

27. Meine Schachkompositionen



1. Schach-Report 6/1988 - #4 – Josten

1.Sfe6+ Kd6 [1...Kb6 2.Tb2+ cxb2 3.c4 b1D 4.c5+] [1...Kc4 2.f7 Kb4 3.f8D+ Kc4 4.Dc5+] [1...Kb4 2.f7 Kc4 3.f8T Kb4 4.Tf4+] **2.f7 Kd7** [2...Ke5 3.f8S Kd6 4.Sf7+] [2...Ke7 3.f8D+ Kd7 4.Dd8+] **3.f8L Ke8 4.Lc6#**



2. Schach-Report 10/1992 - #2 – Josten

1.Sd2 Sxd2 [1...exd2 2.e4+] [1...Txd2 2.Txf1+] [1...Dxd2 2.Dxc6+] [1...Lxd2 2.Le4+] **2.Sxe3#**



3. CSS 2/1993 - #4 – Josten

1.Dh8 Txf6 [1...d1D 2.Da8+ d5 3.cxd6+ Dd5 4.Dxd5+] [1...c3 2.Da8+ d5 3.cxd6+ Ld5 Dxd5+] [1...d5 2.cxd6 Txc3 3.Dh7+ Sf5 4.Dxf5+] **2.Da8+ Tc6 3.Da1 c3 4.Dh1#**

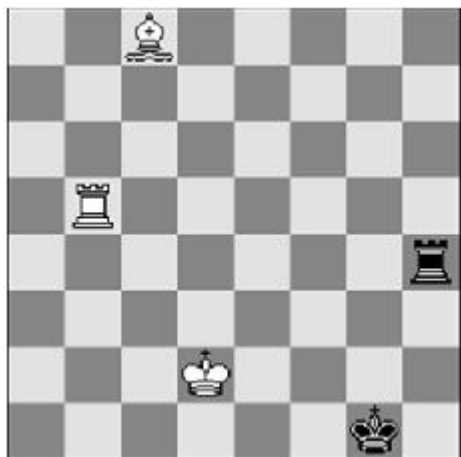


4. Schach 12/2000 - #13 – Josten

1.Kc4 cxd6
[1...La6+ 2.Dxa6 Db5+ (2...Txc7 3.Sc3+ Sxc3 4.Dh1+ f3 5.Dxc2 Db5+ 6.Dxb5 Sxc2 7.Dxh4+ Tg4 8.Dxg4+ Tf4 9.Dc6+ Sd5 10.Dxd5+; 2...c6 3.Sg4 Db5+ (3...Se3+ 4.Txe3+ fxe3 5.Dxc6+ Kf4 6.Dch6+ Kg3 7.Sxe3+ Txc7 8.Dxg7+ Tg5 9.Dxg5+ Kf2 10.Dxh4+ Kg1 11.Dd1+) 4.Dxb5 cxb5+ (4...Se3+ 5.Txe3+ fxe3 6.Dxc5 Sc3 7.Sxe5 Txe5 8.Sxc3+ Lxc3

9.Dcxe5+ Kf3 10.Df1+) 5.Kxb5 Tf6
6.Sxf6+ Kf5 7.Dh7+ Tg6 8.Dbxf7 Sxa3+
9.Sxa3 Sc3+ 10.Txc3 e4 11.Dhxc6+ Ke5
12.Sc4+; 2...Db6 3.Sg4 Se3+ 4.dxe3 De6+
5.Dxe6 Lc3 6.Sxc3+ Sxc3 7.Dh1+ f3
8.Sf2+; 2...De8 3.Sg4 De6+ 4.Dxe6 Se3+
5.dxe3 Lc3 6.Sxc3+ Sxc3 7.Dh1+ f3 8.Sf2+;
2...Th5 3.Dxc2 Db5+ 4.Dxb5 Txc7 5.Sc3+
dxc3 6.Tdxc3+ Kf3 7.Df1+ Kg3 8.Dg2+)
3.Dxb5 Txc7 4.Dxc2 Kf3 (4...fxe3 5.Txe3+
Kf4 6.Tf3+ Kg5 7.Dxf5+ Kh6 8.Db8 Th7
9.Dd8 Sd3 10.Ddf6+) 5.Db7+ c6 6.Sxf5+
Kg4 7.Dd1+ Kxf5 8.Dh5+ Ke6 9.Dc8+
Kd6 10.Dh6+ Tg6 11.Dhf8+) [1...Txc7
2.Sg4 Txc4 (2...La6+ 3.Dxa6 Db5+
(3...Se3+ 4.dxe3 Db5+ 5.Kxb5 fxe3 6.Sd2+
Kf4 7.Dh6+ Tgg5 8.Df1+ Kg3 9.Dg1+
Kh3 10.Dh2+ Kxc4 11.D2xh4+) 4.Kxb5
Th5 5.Tg3 Sxa3+ 6.Sxa3 Sc3+ 7.dxc3 hxc3
8.De1+ Kf5 9.Dxe5+ Kxc4 10.Dd1+ f3
11.De4+ Kh3 12.Dh1+; 2...Sxa3+ 3.Sxa3
La6+ 4.Dxa6 Db5+ 5.Sxb5 f3 6.Sf2+ Kf4
7.Dh6+ Tfg5 8.Txf3+; 2...Se3+ 3.dxe3
La6+ 4.Dxa6 Db5+ 5.Kxb5 fxe3 6.Txe3+
Kf4 7.Te4+ Kxe4 8.Sd2+ Kf4 9.Df3+ Kg5
10.Dh6+) 3.Txd4+ Sxd4 4.Sc3+ Sxc3
5.De1+ Kf3 6.Dbd1+ Kg2 7.Dxc4+ Kh2
8.Dexh4+] [1...Lxa1 2.Sg4 La6+ 3.Dxa6
Se3+ 4.Txe3+ fxe3 5.Dxe3+ dxe3 6.Txe3+
Kf4 7.Dah6+ Tg5 8.Dhxc5+] [1...Ld5+
2.Dxd5+ Sxd5 3.Sc3+ Sxc3 4.Txd4+ Sxd4
5.Dh1+ f3 6.Db1+ Kf4 7.Dxf5+ Sxf5
8.Sxd5+ Sxd5 9.Dxf3+] [1...Sc1 2.Sg4 La6+
(2...Sxa3+ 3.Dxa3 La6+ 4.Dxa6 Db5+
5.Dxb5 Scxd3 6.Dxd3+ Sxd3 7.Dxd3+)
3.Dxa6 Db5+ 4.Dxb5 Se3+ 5.dxe3 Kf3
6.Dd1+ Kg2 7.Td2+ Se2 8.Dxe2+ Kh1
9.Df1+] [1...Sxa3+ 2.Sxa3 Txc7 (2...Sc1
3.Txd4+ cxd4 4.Db1+ d3 5.Db1xd3+
Sbxd3 6.Dxd3+ Sxd3 7.Dxd3+ Kf3
8.Sd1+; 2...La6+ 3.Dxa6 Txc7 4.Sg4 Db5+
5.Sxb5 f3 6.Sf2+ Kf4 7.Dh6+ Tfg5
8.Txf3+) 3.Dh1+ f3 4.Dxh4+ Tg4 5.Dxc4+
Tf4 6.Ddg6+ fxc6 7.Dxc6+ Tf5 8.Dxf5+]
[1...Sxa1 2.Sg4 La6+ 3.Dxa6 Db5+ 4.Dxb5
Th5 5.Sf2+ Kf5 6.Dd7+] [1...f3 2.Sd5 La6+
3.Dxa6 Db5+ 4.Dxb5 Sxa3+ 5.Sxa3 Sxd5
6.De1+ Se3+ 7.Txe3+ dxe3 8.Dbxc3+]
[1...Dd8 2.Dxd8 Sxa3+ (2...La6+ 3.Txa6
Lxa1 4.Dxc2 Kf3 5.Dd1+ Ke4 6.Dxh4 Txc7
7.Ddh1+ Tg2 8.Dxc2+; 2...Txc7 3.Sc3+
Lxc3 4.Dh1+ Tg2 5.Dxc2+ f3 6.Dg4+ Tf4

7.Dxf4+ Kxf4 8.Dxh4+; 2...Lxa1 3.Sd1
Sxa3+ 4.Dxa3 La6+ 5.Dxa6 Tf6 6.Sf2+ Kf5
7.Daxf6+; 2...Sc1 3.Ddxc8 Se1 4.Txd4+
cxd4 5.d3+ Sbxd3 6.Dxb7+ Kxe3 7.Dg1+
Ke2 8.Dg8g2+ Sxc2 9.Daxb2+ Sxb2+
10.Dxb2+; 2...Ld5+ 3.Sxd5 Sxa3+ 4.Sxa3
Sc1 5.Dd1 Sbxd3 6.Sc3+ dxc3 7.Dd5+)
3.Dxa3 Sc1 4.Sg4 Scxd3 5.Dxd3+ Sxd3
6.Sc3+ Lxc3 7.Dh1+ f3 8.Sf2+ Sxf2
9.Ddxh4+ Sg4 10.Dhxc4+ Tf4 11.Dhxf3+]
[1...Kf3 2.Sxc2+ Sxd3 3.Se1+ Kf2 4.Sxd3+
Ke2 5.Sc3+ Sxc3 6.Ddxe5+ Txe5 7.De1+
Kf3 8.Sxe5+] [1...Se1 2.Txd4+ cxd4 (2...Kf3
3.Sxf5+ Sbd3 4.Txd3+ Ke2 5.Sc3+ Sxc3
6.Ddxe5+ Le4 7.Dxe4+ Sxe4 8.Dbd1+ Kf1
9.Dxe1+) 3.Sc3+ Lxc3 4.Dgxe5+ Txe5
5.Dxd4+ Lxd4 6.Dab1+ Sed3 7.Dh1+ f3
8.Dxh4+ Tg4 9.Dxc4+ Sf4 10.Db1+ Sc2
11.Dxc2+] [1...De8 2.Sg4 La6+ (2...Db5+
3.Kxb5 Sxa3+ 4.Sxa3 Sc3+ 5.Txc3 c6+
6.Kb6 Sd5+ 7.Dbxd5+ cxd5 8.De1+)
3.Dxa6 De6+ 4.Dxe6 Se3+ 5.dxe3 Lc3
6.Sxc3+ Sxc3 7.Dh1+ f3 8.Sf2+] [1...h3
2.Sxc2 La6+ 3.Dxa6 Db5+ 4.Dxb5 f3
5.Te3+ Kf4 6.Txf3+ Ke4 7.De3+ dxe3
8.Taxe3+] **2.Sc3+ Sxc3** [2...dxc3 3.Dh1+ f3
4.Dxh4+ Tf4 5.Dhh7+ f5 6.Dxb7+ Dxb7
7.Dxb7+ d5+ 8.Sxd5 Tfg4 9.Dxc2 Sxc2
10.Td4+ exd4 11.De7+] [2...Lxc3 3.Txd4+
Sxd4 4.Dab1+ Sdc2 5.Dh1+ f3 6.Dxh4+
Tf4 7.Dxc2+ Sxc2 8.Dhh7+ f5 9.Dxb7+
Dxb7 10.Dxb7+ d5+ 11.Dxd5+] **3.Dh1+ f3**
4.Dxh4+ Tf4 5.Dhh7+ f5 6.Dxb7+ Dxb7
[6...d5+ 7.Sxd5 Sxa3+ 8.Dxa3 Tfg4 9.Sxc3+
Kf4 10.Txf3+ Kg5 11.Txf5+] **7.Dxb7+**
d5+ 8.Dxd5+ Scxd5 [8...Sbxd5 9.Sxd5
Sxd5 10.Te3+ Sdxe3+ 11.Dxe3+ Sxe3+
12.Txe3+ dxe3 13.d3+] **9.Sxd5 Sxd5**
[9...Sxa3+ 10.Dxa3 Sxd5 11.Te3+ Sxe3+
12.Dxe3+ dxe3 13.d3+] **10.Te3+ Sdxe3+**
11.Dxe3+ Sxe3+ 12.Txe3+ dxe3 13.d3#



5. Schach Magazin 64 11/2003 – #64 Josten

1.Ke3 Tc4 2.Tg5+ Kh2 3.Lf5 Tb4 4.Le6 Tb1 5.Kf2 Tb2+ 6.Kf3 Tb6 7.Tg2+ Kh1 8.Te2 Tc6 9.Lf5 Tc3+ 10.Kf2 Ta3 11.Le6 Tc3 12.Ta2 Kh2 13.Td2 Tc1 14.Lg4 Tb1 15.Td8 Tb2+ 16.Le2 Tb3 17.Ld3 Tb2+ 18.Kf3 Tb6 19.Th8+ Kg1 20.Tg8+ Kh2 21.Tg2+ Kh1 22.Td2 Tb7 23.Lc4 Tc7 24.Td4 Tc6 25.Ld3 Tc8 26.Th4+ Kg1 27.Le4 Tb8 28.Tg4+ Kh2 29.Tg2+ Kh1 30.Ta2 Tb3+ 31.Kf2+ Kh2 32.Lf5 Tb5 33.Kf3+ Kh1 34.Ta1+ Kh2 35.Le4 Tb8 36.Ta2+ Kg1 37.Ld5 Tf8+ 38.Ke3 Tf2 39.Ta8 Tf1 40.Th8 Te1+ 41.Kf3 Te7 42.Tg8+ Kf1 43.Le4 Tf7+ 44.Ke3 Ke1 45.Ta8 Td7 46.Ta2 Td8 47.Tg2 Tf8 48.Lg6 Tf6 49.Ld3 Te6+ 50.Le4 Tf6 51.Te2+ Kf1 52.Ta2 Kg1 53.Tg2+ Kf1 54.Tg5 Te6 55.Th5 Txe4+ 56.Kxe4 Kf2 57.Tg5 Ke2 58.Tg2+ Kf1 59.Ta2 Ke1 60.Kd3 Kf1 61.Ke3 Kg1 62.Kf3 Kh1 63.Kg3 Kg1 64.Ta1#



6. Schach-Report 3/1995 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kc4 Le1 2.Lb4 Lxb4 3.cxb3+ Ka5 4.axb4+ Kb6 5.Sa8+ Dxa8 6.Df8 Dxf8



7. Rochade Europa 2/1999 – Josten & Hörning 1/2-1/2

1.Kd3 Sxf2+ [1...Sxe4 2.cxb3+ Kxb3 3.Dc2+ Ka2 4.b3+ =] 2.Kc4 Le1 3.Lb4 Lxb4 4.cxb3+ Ka5 5.axb4+ Kb6 6.Sa8+ Txa8 =



8. Rochade Europa 2000 – Josten & Hörning 1-0

1.Td3+ Ke1 2.Txf3 Kd2 3.Tf2 Ke3 4.Txe2+ +-



9. Rochade Europa 7/2000 – Josten & Hörning 1-0

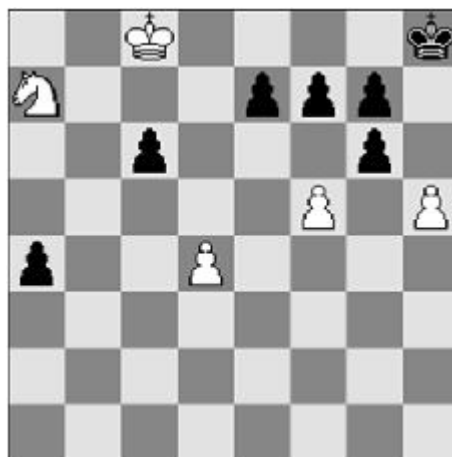
1.dxc7 Kd7 2.Kxd4 [2.Kb6? Se6 3.Lxd4 (3.Lh2 d3 4.Lf4 Sxc7 =) 3...Sxc7 4.Sb4 a2 =] [2.Lxd4? Se6+ 3.Kd5 Sxd4 4.Kxd4 Kxc7 =] **2...h3** [2...Kxc7 3.Le3 Sf7 4.Kd5 Kd7 5.Lf2 +-] **3.gxh3 Sf3+** [3...Kxc7 4.Le3 Sxh3 5.Kd5 +-] [3...Sxh3 4.Le3 +-] **4.Kc5 Sxg1** [4...Kxc7 5.Le3 Kd7 6.Kd5 +-] **5.Kb6 Kc8 6.h4 Sf3 7.h5 Se5 8.h6 Sd7+ 9.Kb5 Se5 10.h7 Sg6 11.Kc6 +-**



10. Rochade Europa 9/2000 – Josten 1-0

1.Lxc6 [1.Lxa8? Dxa8! 2.Se4 b4 3.Sc5+ Kb5 +-] [1.Ka2? Sb4+! 2.Ka1 Lxb7 3.Sxe3 fxe3 4.Sxf3 Da6 +-] [1.b3+? Ka3 2.Sb1+ Kxb3 3.Lxc6 Dxh7 4.Lxa8 f2 +-] [1.d5? Sd4 2.cxd4 e2 +-] [1.Sxf3? Lxb7 +-] **1...Dxh7** [1...exd2 2.Sxd2 Dxh7 3.Ka2 +-] [1...Lxc6 2.Txa7 b4 3.c4 b3 4.d5 exd2 5.Sxd2 +-] [1...Dxd4 2.Lxf3 Lxf3 3.cxd4 +-] **2.Ka2** [2.Lxa8? Dh6! (2...exd2? 3.Sxd2 Dd3 (3...Dh2 4.Ka2 Dxd2 5.Lxf3 +-) 4.Ka2 Dxd2 5.Lxf3 +-) 3.Lxf3 (3.Ka2 b4 4.c4 b3+ 5.Sxb3 Kb4 6.Lxf3 Dh7 7.Sxe3 fxe3 -+; 3.Ld5 b4 4.Lxf3

exd2 5.Sxd2 bxc3 6.bxc3 Dh2 -+) 3...b4 4.Ld1+ Kb5 -+] **2...Dc2 3.Lxa8** [3.Se4? Db3+ 4.Kb1 Da3 5.bxa3 Lxc6 6.Sed2 e2 7.Kb2 e1D -+] [3.Sxe3 fxe3 4.Se4 Db3+ 5.Kb1 Dc4 6.Sc5+ Dxc5 7.dxc5 Lxc6 -+] **3...exd2** [3...e2 4.Le4 Dxb2+ 5.Kxb2 e1S 6.Sb3 Sd3+ 7.Lxd3 f2 8.Sc5+] **4.Sxd2** [4.Lxf3? Db3+ 5.Kb1 d1D+ 6.Lxd1 Dxd1+ +-] **4...Dxd2** [4...f2 5.Ld5 f1D 6.Sxf1 f3 7.Sd2 f2 8.Sf1 Db1+ 9.Kxb1 b4 10.Lc6+ Kb3 11.Sd2+] **5.Lxf3** [5.Ld5? Dc2 6.Lxf3 Db3+ 7.Kb1 Dc4 8.Ld1+ Db3 =] **5...Dc2 6.Ld5** [6.Le4? Db3+ =] [6.Lh5? Db3+ =] [6.Lg4? Db3+ 7.Kb1 Dd5 8.Ld1+ Db3 =] **6...f3 7.Lxf3 Db3+** [7...Dd2 8.Ld5 Dc2 9.Le6 +-] **8.Kb1 +-**



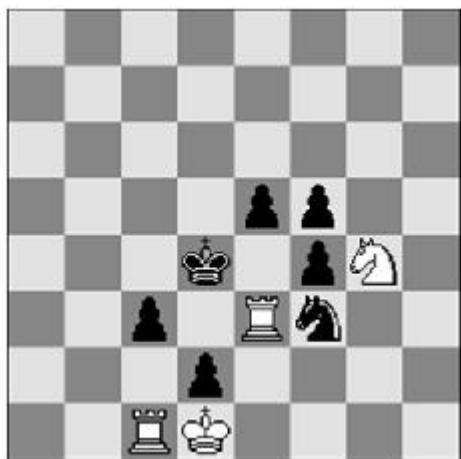
11. Rochade Europa 10/2000 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.hxg6 [1.fxg6? f5!! (1...fxg6? 2.hxg6 =) 2.Sxc6 a3 (2...f4 3.d5 a3 4.Sxe7 a2 5.d6 a1D 6.d7 Da8+ 7.Kc7 Da5+ 8.Kd6 f3 9.Sc6 Dd2+ 10.Ke6 f2 11.d8D+ Dxd8 12.Sxd8 f1D 13.Sc6 Df6+ 14.Kd7 Kg8) 3.Sxe7 a2 4.Sxf5 a1D 5.Se7 Dxd4 6.Kc7 Dd3 7.Kc6 Dd8 -+] [1.Sxc6? gxh5 -+] [1.f6? gxf6 2.Sxc6 a3 -+] **1...fxg6 2.fxg6** [2.f6? gxf6 3.Sxc6 g5 4.d5 a3 5.Sb4 g4 -+] **2...a3** [2...c5 3.dxc5 a3 4.Sc6 a2 5.Sxe7 a1D 6.Kd7 =] [2...Kg8 3.Sxc6 a3 4.Sb4 +-] [2...e6 3.Sxc6 Kg8 4.Sb4 +-] **3.Sxc6** [3.Kd8? e6! 4.Sxc6 a2 5.Se7 (5.Kd7 Kg8 6.Se7+ Kf8 7.Sc6 a1D 8.Kxe6 Da2+ -+) 5...a1D 6.Kd7 Da6 7.Kc7 Db5 8.Kd6 Db3 9.Kd7 Db6 10.Sc6 Db5 11.Kd6 Dd5+ 12.Kc7 De4 13.Se7 Dxd4 -+] **3...a2 4.Sxe7 a1D 5.Kd7 =**



12. Tidskrift för Schack 12/2000
Josten 1/2-1/2

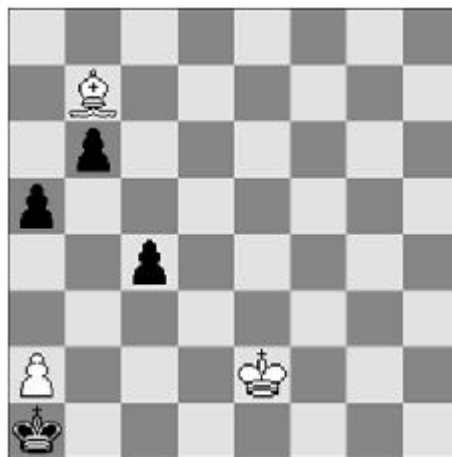
1.Txg4+ fxg4 [1...Kh2 2.g3+ Kh3 3.Df1+ Kxg4 4.Df4+ Kh3 5.Df1+ =] **2.Lf4+ Kxf4** [2...Kxh4 3.Sxa2 Sxd4 (3...g5 4.Dxe7 Dh8 5.Kxc2 Dxh7+ 6.Kc1 gxf4 7.De1+ Kg5 8.Dxg1 +-) 4.Dxe7 Db5+ 5.Kd2 Db2+ 6.Kd1 Dc2+ 7.Ke1 =] **3.De5+ fxe5 4.Se2+ Kf5 5.Sg3+ Kf6 6.Se4+ Kf7 7.Sg5+ Kf8 8.Se6+ Kf7 9.Sg5+ =**



13. Tidskrift för Schack 12/2000
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Texc3 [1.Texc3? dxc1D+ 2.Txc1 fxg4 3.Ke2 e4 4.Td1+ Ke5 5.Td8 Sd4+ 6.Kd2 e3+ 7.Kd3 e2 8.Te8+ Kd5 9.Td8+ Kc5 -+] [1.Txf3? dxc1D+ 2.Kxc1 fxg4 3.Tf1 g3 -+] **1...fxe3 2.Txe3 fxg4** [2...e4 3.Txf3 exf3 4.Sh6 =] [2...Sh2 3.Txe5 fxg4 4.Te2 =] **3.Te2 e4** [3...Sh4 4.Th2 Sf5 5.Txd2+ Ke4 6.Te2+ Kf4 7.Tf2+ Kg5 8.Te2 Kf6 9.Te4 g3 10.Kd2 Sd6 11.Ta4 =] [3...g3 4.Tg2 Ke3 5.Txg3 e4 6.Tg4 =] [3...Sg5 4.Kxd2 Sf3+ 5.Kd1 Sh4 6.Th2

Sf5 7.Ke2 e4 8.Th8 Ke5 9.Kf2 Kf4 10.Tb8 =] **4.Tg2 e3** [4...Ke3 Txg4 Sd4 6.Txe4+ =] [4...Kd3 5.Txg4 Ke3 6.Kc2 =] [4...Se5 5.Kxd2 e3+ 6.Ke2 =] **5.Txg4+ Kd3 6.Tg2 =**



14. Tidskrift för Schack 12/2000
Josten 1/2-1/2 3. HM

1.a4 [1.Kd1? Kb2 2.Lc6 c3 3.La4 b5 4.Lb3 Kb1 5.Lc2+ Kxa2 6.Kc1 b4 7.Lb1+ Ka3 -+] [1.La6? c3 .Kd1 Kb2 3.Ld3 b5 -+] [1.Kd2? Kb2 2.Le4 c3+ 3.Kd1 b5 4.Lc2 a4 -+] [1.Ld5? b5 2.Lc6 c3 3.Kd1 Kb2 4.Le4 b4 5.Lc2 Kxa2 -+] **1...Kb2** [1...c3 2.Le4 Kb2 3.Kd1 =] **2.Le4** [2.Kd1? b5 3.axb5 a4 -+] **2...Kc1** [2...c3 3.Kd1 =] **3.Lf3 Kc2** [3...Kb2 4.Kd1 =] [3...c3? 4.Kd3 Kb2 5.Ld1 Kc1 6.Lb3 +-] **4.Le4+ Kc1** [4...Kb3 5.Lc6 c3 6.Kd1 Kb2 7.Le4 =] **5.Lf3 Kc2 6.Le4+ Kc1 =**



15. Tidskrift för Schack 12/2000
Josten & Hörning 1-0

1.Kc7 [1.Ke6? Td1 (1...Te1? .Lxc6 bxc6 3.e5 Kb7 4.Kd6 Td1+ 5.Ke7! +-) 2.Lxc6 (2.e5

Td5 =; 2.Ke5 Td7 => 2...bxc6 3.Kf7 Td7+
 4.Kf8 Td4 5.e5 Te4 =] [1.Ke7? Te1 2.Kf8
 Txe4 3.Lxc6 bxc6 4.Kxg7 Te1 =]
1...Th5 [1...Th8 2.Lxc6 bxc6 3.e5 +-]
 [1...Td1 2.Lxc6 Td7+ 3.Kxd7 +-] **2.Kd6 Tf5**
 [2...Th8 3.Lxc6 bxc6 4.Kc7 Tc8+ 5.Kd7
 Kb7 6.e5 +-] [2...Te5 3.Lxc6 Txe4 4.Kc7
 Te7+ 5.Kd8 Te5 6.Lxb7+ Kxb7 7.c6+ Ka8
 8.b7+ +-] **3.e5 Txe5 4.Lxc6 Tf5** [4...Td5+
 5.Kxd5 bxc6+ 6.Kd6 +-] [4...Te1 5.Lxb7+
 Kxb7 6.c6+ Ka8 7.c7 +-] **5.Lxb7+ Kxb7**
6.c6+ Ka8 7.c7 +-



16. Rochade Europa 5/2001 – Josten 1-0

1.Lxc1 [1.Sxb8? Lxa3+ 2.Kxa3 Sxd7 3.fxe3
 Sxb8 4.Kb4 Kg7 5.Kc5 Sd7+ 6.Kd6 Sb6
 7.e4 Sc4+ 8.Kd5 Sd2 =] [1.fxe3? Lxa3+
 2.Kb3 (2.Kxa3 Ta8+ 3.Kb4 Sxd7) 2...Ta8
 3.d8D+ Txd8 4.Sxd8 Sd5 =] 1.Kb3? Sxd7+
 2.Sxb8 Lxa3 3.fxe3 Lc5 =] **1...Sxd7+**
 [1...exf2 2.Sxf2 Sxd7+ 3.Sxb8 Sxb8 4.Kc5]
 [1...Tf8 2.d8D Txd8 3.Sxd8 e2 4.Ld2 Sd5+
 5.Kc4 Sf4 6.Sg3 Kg7 7.Sc6 Kf6 8.Sd4 Sh3
 9.f3 Sf4 10.Sdxe2 +-] [1...e2 2.Ld2 Sxd7+
 3.Sxb8 Sxb8 4.Sg3 +-] **2.Sxb8 exf2** [2...e2
 3.Ld2 Sxb8 (3...Se5 4.Sg3 Sd3+ 5.Kc3 e1D
 (5...Sxf2 6.Kd4 Kg7 7.Sxe2 Kf6 8.Sd7+ Ke6
 9.Se5 Kf6 10.Sg3 Ke6 11.Se4 Sh1 12.Le1 +-)
 6.Lxe1 Sxe1 7.Kd4 Sf3+ 8.Ke4 Sg5+ 9.Ke5
 Sh3 (9...Sf3+ 10.Kf6 Se1 11.Ke6 Sd3 12.f3
 +-) 10.f3 Sf2 11.Sc6 Kg7 12.Sb4 Sh3 13.Se4
 Sg1 14.f4 Sf3+ 15.Ke6 Sd4+ 16.Kd5 Sf5
 17.Ke5 Sh4 18.Ke6 Kf8 19.Sd5 Kg7 20.Se7
 Kf8 21.Sg5 Ke8 22.Sf5 Sg6 23.Sd6+ Kf8
 24.f5 Kg7 25.f6+ Kh6 26.Sdf7+ Kh5 27.Sh7
 Sf4+ 28.Ke5 Kg4 29.Sh6+ Kg3 30.f7 Sd3+
 31.Kf5 Kf3 32.f8D +-) 4.f4 Kg7 (4...Sd7
 5.Sg3 Kg8 6.Sxe2 +-) 5.Sg3 Sd7 6.Sxe2 Kg6
 7.Sg3 Kf7 8.Se4 Kg6 9.Kc4 Kf5 10.Kd4 Sf8

11.Sd6+ Ke6 12.f5+ Kf6 13.Kd5 Sd7
 14.Lc3+ Ke7 15.Lg7 Sb6+ 16.Kc6 Sd7
 17.Kc7 +-] [2...Sxb8 3.fxe3 +-] **3.Sxf2**
 [3.Sg3? f1D 4.Sxf1 Sxb8 =] [3.Lb2+? Kg8
 4.Sxf2 Sxb8 =] **3...Sxb8 4.Kc5 Sd7+**
 [4...Sa6+ 5.Kd6 Sb4 6.Ld2 Sc2 7.Se4 Kg8
 8.Kd5 Kg7 9.Sd6 Kf6 10.Sc8 Kf5 11.Sa7
 Kg4 12.Kc4 Kf3 13.Kd3 Sa1 14.Sc6 Sb3
 15.Le3 Sa1 16.La7 Sb3 17.Kc2 Sa1+ 18.Kb2
 Ke4 19.Kxa1 +-] [4...Kg8 5.Kd6 Kf8 6.Sd3
 Ke8 7.Sc5 Kd8 8.Lh6 Kc8 9.Lg5 Sa6
 10.Sxa6 +-] **5.Kd6 Sf8 6.Lh6 Kg8 7.Ke7**
Sg6+ 8.Kf6 Sh4 9.Sd3 Sf3 10.Le3 Kh7
11.Sb4 Kg8 12.Sc6 Kf8 13.Lf4 Ke8 14.Ke6
Se1 15.Sb4 Sg2 16.Lg5 Se1 17.Lh6 Sf3
18.Sc2 Sh4 19.Kf6 Sf3 20.Lf4 Kd8 21.Kf5
Sh4+ 22.Kg5 Sg2 23.Lc1 Kc8 24.Kg4 Kb8
25.Kh3 Se1 26.Sxe1 +-



17. Probleemblad 5/2001 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.g7 Lxg7 2.Sf5+ Ke6 3.Sxg7+ Kxe5
4.Td5+ Kf4 5.Tf5+ Ke3 6.Tf3+ Kd4
7.Td3+ =



18. Schach 6/2001 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Txe6 [1.d8D Sxd8 2.Th3+ Kf4 3.Ta6 Lc7 4.Tf6+ Kg4 -+] [1.Th3+ Kf4 2.Txe6 Sxe6 3.Ta3 Sf8 4.Txa5 Sxd7 5.Kd6 Lg4 6.Ta1 Sb6 7.Tf1+ (7.Kc5 Sc8 8.Kc4 Le2+ 9.Kc3 Sd6 10.Kd2 Kf3 11.Ta8 Sc4+ 12.Ke1 Ke3 13.Ta2 Lf3 14.Te2+ Kd3 15.Ta2 e4 -+) 7...Ke4 8.Kc5 Sc4 9.Tb1 (9.Te1+ Kd3 -+) 9...Se3 10.Tb4+ Kf5 11.Tb8 Kf4 12.Te8 e4 13.Kd4 Sf5+ 14.Kc3 Kf3 15.Kd2 e3+ 16.Ke1 Sd4 17.Te7 Lf5 -+] **1...Lb3+** [1...Sxh7 2.Txe5+ Kf4 3.Te8 Lg4 4.d8D Lxd8 5.Txd8 =] [1...Sxe6 2.Kxe6 Lg4+ (2...e4 3.Th8 Kd3 4.d8D+ Lxd8 5.Txd8+ =) 3.Ke7 Kf4 4.d8D Lxd8+ 5.Kxd8 =] [1...Lf3+ 2.Kd6 Sxe6 3.Kxe6 =] [1...Sxe6 2.Kxe6 e4 3.Th8 Kf2 4.d8D Lxd8 5.Txd8 =] **2.Kxe5 Lxe6** [2...Sxh7 3.Te8 =] [2...Sxe6 3.Th3+ Kd2 4.Txb3 =] [2...Lc3+ 3.Kd6+ Sxe6 4.Ke7 =] [2...Lc7+ 3.Kf6+ =] **3.d8D Lxd8** [3...Sg6+ 4.Kxe6 Lxd8 =] **4.Te7 =**



19. Problem-Forum 7/2001 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.b6 [1.Tg7+? Kf4 2.b6 d3 3.Tf7+ (3.Tg8 d2 4.Td8 Lxb6 5.Txd2 Ta1+ 6.Kxh2 Kf3 -+) 3...Ke5 4.Td7 Ke4 5.Te7+ Kd5 6.Td7+ Kc4 7.Td8 Ld4 8.Tc8+ Kd5 -+] **1...d3** [1...Le3 2.Tg7+ Kh4 3.Th7+ Kg5 4.b7 Txa7 5.b8D Txb7 =] [1...Ta1 2.Tg7+ Kh3 3.Th7+ Kg4 4.Tg7+ Kh5 5.Th7+ Kg6 6.Th8 d3 (6...Le3+ 7.Kxh2 d3 8.a8D Txa8 9.Txa8 =) 7.a8D Txa8 8.Txa8 d2 9.Td8 =] [1...Lf2 2.Tg7+ Kh3 3.Th7+ Lh4 4.Txb4+ Kg3 5.Tg4+ Kh3 6.Th4+ =] **2.b7** [2.Tg7+? Kf4 3.b7 (3.Tf7+ Ke4 4.Te7+ Kf3 5.Tf7+ (5.Td7 Ke2 6.Te7+ Le3 -+) 5...Ke2 6.Te7+ Le3 -+) 3...Lxa7 4.Kxh2 d2 5.Td7 Ke3 -+] **2...Lxa7 3.b8D+ Lxb8 4.Ta7 Tb3** [4...Ld6 5.Txa3 =] [4...Kf4 5.Txa3 d2 6.Td3 =]

5.Tb7 Tc3 6.Tc7 Tb3 [6...Tc2 7.Txc2 =] **7.Tb7 =**



20. Problem-Forum 8/2001
Josten & Hörning 1-0

1.Db5 Dxb5+ 2.Kh6 Dh5+ 3.Sxh5 Sd4 4.g7+ Kg8 5.Sf6+ Kf7 6.g8D+ Kxf6 7.Dg7+ Ke6 8.Dxd4 +-



21. Springaren Nr. 86, Sept. 2001
Josten 1-0 5. HM

1.Se2 [1.Sb3? Tg3 2.Lxf3+ Txf3 3.Le5 Te3 =] **1...Sxd4 2.Sxd4** [2.Sf4? Kg1 3.Lxg2 Se2 4.Le4 Sxf4 =] **2...Kg1 3.Sf3+ Kf2 4.Sxh2 Txb2 5.g5** [5.Sf6? Ke3 6.g5 Tb2+ 7.Kc5 Tb1 8.g6 Tg1 9.Lf7 Kf4 10.Sd7 Kf5 11.Sf8 Kf6 =] [5.Kc5? Th6 6.Lf7 Th7 7.Lh5 Ke3 8.Sf6 Tg7 9.Kd6 Kf4 10.Ke6 Kg5 =] [5.Le6? Ke3 6.Kc5 Kf4 7.Kd6 Th6 8.g5 Txe6+ =] [5.Lf7? Th4 6.Sf6 Kf3 7.Lh5 Kf4?] [5.Lf7? Th4 6.Sf6 Kf3 7.Le6 Kf4 8.Kc5 Ke5 =] **5...Th4+** [5...Th5 6.Sf6 Th4+ 7.Kc5 Ta4 8.g6 Ta7 9.Lf7 +-] **6.Kc3** [6.Kc5? Tg4 7.Sf6 Tg1 8.Sh7 Ke3 9.Lf7 Kf4 10.g6 Kf5 11.Sf8 Kf6 =] **6...Tg4 7.Sf6** [7.Sd6? Ke3 =] **7...Tg1**

8.Le6 [8.Lf7? Ke3 9.g6 Kf4 10.Kd4 T_{xg6} =] [8.Sh7? Ke3 9.Lf7 Kf4 10.g6 Kf5 =] **8...Ke3** [8...Te1 9.Lf7 Te3+ 10.Kd4 Te1 11.g6 +-] **9.Sg4+** [9.Lg4? Tc1+ 10.Kb4 Kf4 11.g6 Kg5 12.g7 Tb1+ 13.Kc5 Tb8 =] **9...Kf4** [9...Ke4 10.g6 Tc1+ 11.Kd2 Tc7 12.Lf7 +-] 10.g6 Tc1+ 11.Kd4 [11.Kd3? Tc7 12.Kd4 Kg5 =] **11...Tc7** [11...Td1+ 12.Kc5 Tc1+ 13.Kd6 +-] **12.Sf6** [12.Kd5? Ta7 =] [12.Se5? Kg5 13.Lc4 Kf6 14.Ld3 Te7 15.Sg4+ Kg5 =] **12...Kg5** [12...Ta7 13.Lf7 Kf5 14.g7 +-] **13.Se8** [13.Sd5? Tg7 14.Lf7 T_{xg6} =] **13...Te7 14.Lf7 Kh6 15.Sd6** [15.Kd5? Te1 16.Sd6 Kg7 17.Sf5+ Kf6 =] **15...Kg7** [15...Td7 16.Kd5 +-] 16.Sf5+ [16.Kd5? Te1 17.Se4 Tg1 =] **16...Kf6 17.Sxe7 +-**



22. Schach 11/2001 – Josten 1-0
1. Pr.

1.Txc3 [1.Tc8+ Kxh7 2.Txc3 (2.Tc7+ Kg6 3.Txc3 Ld6 4.Txh3 Te7 =) 2...Ld6 3.Txh3+ Kg8 =] [1.Ta5 Te8+ 2.Kb7 Te7+ 3.Kc6 Txh7 4.Ta8+ Kg7 5.Ta7+ Kg8 =] **1...Lb4** [1...Te8+ 2.Kb7 Te7+ 3.Kc8 Lb4 4.Sf8 Lxc3 5.Sg6+ Kg7 6.Sxe7 Le5 7.Kd7 h2 8.Tf1 Kh6 9.Ke6 Lb8 10.Kf5 Kh5 11.Sg6 La7 12.Th1 Lg1 13.Se5 Kh4 14.Kf4 Kh3 15.Kf3 Lb6 16.Sg4 Lc7 17.Sxh2 +-] **2.Tc7** [2.Txh3 Te8+ 3.Kb7 Te7+ 4.Kc6 Txh7 =] [2.Tb3 Lc5 3.Tc2 (3.Tf7 Ta1+ 4.Kb7 Ta7+ 5.Kc8 Txf7 =) 3...Te8+ 4.Kb7 Ld6 5.Txh3 (5.Kc6 h2 6.Th3 h1D+ 7.Txh1 Tc8+ 8.Kxd6 Txc2 =) 5...Te7+ 6.Kc6 Tc7+ 7.Kxd6 Txc2 =] **2...Ld6** [2...Ta1+ 3.Kb7 Tb1 (3...Ld6 4.Tff7 Tb1+ 5.Kc6 Lxc7 6.Sf6 Tb6+ 7.Kxc7 +-) 4.Tff7 h2 5.Ka6 Ta1+ 6.Kb5 Tb1 7.Ka4 Ta1+ 8.Kxb4 Tb1+ 9.Ka5 Ta1+ 10.Kb6 Tb1+ 11.Ka7 Ta1+ 12.Kb8 Tb1+ 13.Kc8 Tg1 14.Tf8+ Tg8 15.Txg8+ Kxg8 16.Sf6+

Kf8 17.Th7 +-] [2...Te8+ 3.Kb7 Ld6 4.Td7 Te7 5.Txe7 Lxe7 6.Sf6 Kg7 7.Sh5+ Kh6 8.Sf4 +-] **3.Td7** [3.Tff7? Te8+ 4.Ka7 h2 5.Sf6 (5.Tc1 Lc5+ 6.Txc5 h1D 7.Tf8+ Txf8 8.Sxf8 =) 5...Ta8+ 6.Kxa8 h1D+ 7.Tb7 Da1+ 8.Ta7 Dh1+ 9.Tfb7 Dc6 =] **3...h2** [3...Ta1+ 4.Kb7 h2 (4...Tb1+ 5.Ka6 Ta1+ 6.Kb5 Tb1+ 7.Ka4 Ta1+ 8.Kb3 Ta3+ 9.Kb2 h2 (9...Tg3 10.Txd6 Kxh7 11.Tf7+ +-) 10.Txh2 Lxh2 11.Kxa3 +; 4...Lc5 5.Tc2 Ta7+ 6.Kc6 Txd7 7.Kxd7 Lg1 8.Sf6 Kg7 9.Ke6 Ld4 10.Sh5+ Kh6 11.Sf4 +-) 5.Txh2 Lxh2 (5...Tb1+ 6.Ka6 Lxh2 (6...Ta1+ 7.Kb5 Lxh2 (7...Tb1+ 8.Ka4 Ta1+ 9.Kb3 Ta3+ 10.Kb2 Lxh2 11.Kxa3 +-) 8.Sf6 +-) 7.Sf6 +-) 6.Sf6 +-] **4.Txh2 Lxh2** [4...Te8+ 5.Kb7 Te7 6.Sf6+ Kg7 7.Se8+ Kg8 8.Txe7 Lxe7 9.Kc6 +-] [4...Ta1+ 5.Kb7 Tb1+ 6.Ka6 Ta1+ 7.Kb5 Tb1+ 8.Ka4 Lxh2 9.Sf6 +-] **5.Sf6 Ta1+ 6.Kb7 Tb1+ 7.Ka6 Ta1+ 8.Kb5 Tb1+ 9.Ka4 Ta1+ 10.Kb3 Tb1+ 11.Kc2 Tb2+ 12.Kd1 Tb1+ 13.Ke2 Tb2+ 14.Kf3 Tb3+ 5.Kg4 Tb4+ 16.Kh5 Tb5+ 17.Kg6 Tg5+ 18.Kxg5 Lf4+ 19.Kg6 Le5 20.Th7#**



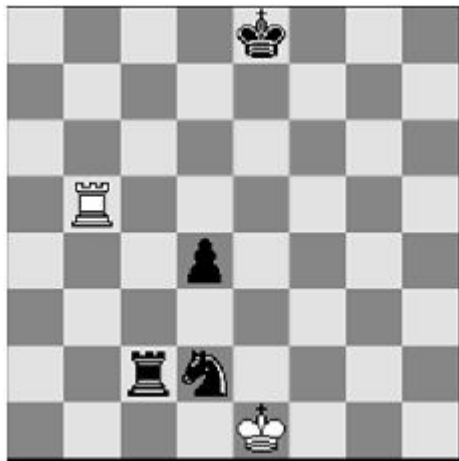
23. Uralski Problemist Nr. 1598/2
Josten 1-0

1.Txc3 Lxc3+ 2.Sxc3 Dxh5 3.Lf8 Dxh7 4.Lg7+ Kg8 5.Kd4 Dh5 6.Lh6 a6 7.Kd3 b5 8.a5 b4 9.Se2 Kh7 10.Kd2 +-



24. CSS-Forum 12/2001 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.**exd7+** [1.Sxd7? Dxe6 2.Sc5 Da2 3.Sxg4 hxg4 4.Sxe4 Db1 5.Sd2 Dd1 -+] 1...Lxd7
2.Sxd7 Dxd7 3.Lh3 Dxh3 4.f5 =



25. Problem-Forum 9/2002 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.**Kd1 Ta2** [1...d3 2.Td5 Sc4 (2...Sf3 3.Txd3 => 3.Txd3 =) [1...Tc4 Kxd2 =] 2.**Te5+ Kf7** [2...Kd7 3.Td5+ Ke6 4.Txd4 =] 3.**Te2 d3** [3...Kf6 4.Txd2 Txd2+ 5.Kxd2 =] 4.**Tf2+** [4.Txd2? Ta1+] 4...**Ke6 5.Ke1 Kd5** [5...Sf3+ 6.Txf3 =] 6.**Txd2** =



26. Heilbronner Stimme 2.3.2002
Josten 1-0

1.**Le5+ Kb1** 2.**Lf5+ Kc1** 3.**Se2+ Kd1**
4.**Sc3+ Ke1** 5.**Lg3+ Kf1** 6.**Lh3+ Kg1**
7.**Se2+ Kh1** 8.**Lf4 +- e.g. after: d1S** 9.**Le5**
10.**Lf1 Sd3** 11.**Sg3+ Kg1** 12.**Lxd3 Kg2**
13.**Kg4 Kf2** 14.**Kf4 +-**



27. 1. Intern. Schachklinik-Turnier
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.**cxd7 Sxd2+** [1...Lxd7 2.Kxe4 exf5+ 3.Kd5 Lc8 4.Kc6 Lxa6 5.Kxb6 Lc4 6.Kc5 Le6 7.Kd6 Lc8 8.Kc7 La6 9.Kb6 Lc4 10.Kc5 Lg8 11.Kd6 Lh7 12.gxh7 g5 (12...Kxh7 13.Ke5 g6 14.Kd4 Kh6 15.Kxd3 g5 16.fxg5+ Kxg5 17.Ke3 Kg4 8.d4 Kg3 19.Ke2 f4 20.Kf1 =) 13.**Ke5 g4** 14.Kd4 Kxh7 15.Ke3 Kg6 16.Kf2 Kf6 17.Kg3 Ke6 18.Kf2 Kd5 19.Kg2 Kd4 20.Kf2 Ke4 21.Kg3 =] 2.**Ke3 Lxd7** [2...Sf1+ 3.Kxd3 Lxd7 4.a7 Lb5+ 5.Kd4 Lc6 6.fxe6 Sg3 7.Ke5 Se4 8.e7 Sf6 9.Kd6 Le4 10.Kc7 Sd5+ 11.Kd6 Sf6 (11...Sxe7 12.Kxe7 Kg8 13.f5 =) 12.Kc7 Sd5+ 13.Kd6 Sf6 (13...Sxe7 14.Kxe7 Kg8 15.f5 =) 14.Kc7 =] [2...Sc4+ 3.Kxd3

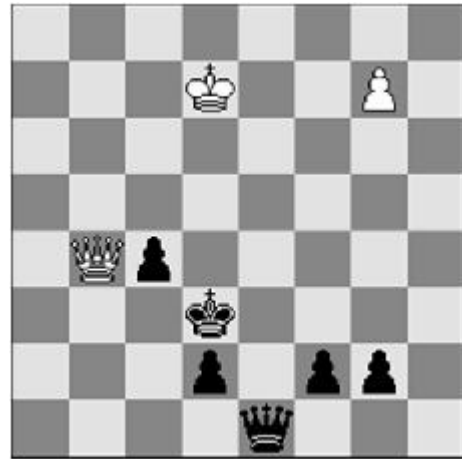
Lxd7 4.Kxc4 exf5 5.Kd5 Lc8 6.a7 Lb7+ 7.Ke6 =] **3.Kxd2 exf5 4.a7 Lc6 5.Kxd3 Kg8 6.Kd4 Kf8 7.Ke5 Ke7** [7...Le4 8.Kd6 Ke8 9.Ke6 b5 10.Kd6 Kf8 11.Ke6 b4 12.Kd6 =] **8.Kxf5 Kd6 9.Kg5 Kc7** [9...Le4 10.f5 Ke7 11.f6+ Kf8 12.f7 =] **10.f5 Kb7 11.f6 gxf6+ 12.Kxf6 Kxa7** [12...Ld5 13.a8D+ Kxa8 14.Ke5 Lg8 15.Ke4 Kb7 16.Kd3 Kc7 17.Kd2 Kd6 18.Kc1 Ke5 19.Kb1 Kf6 20.g7 Kxg7 21.Ka1 =] **13.Ke5 Le8** [13...Lb5 14.g7 Lc4 15.Kd4 Le6 (15...Lg8 16.Kd3 Kb7 17.Kd2 Kc7 18.Kc1 Lh7 19.g8D Lxg8 20.Kb1 =) 16.Kd3 Lf5+ 17.Kd2 Lh7 18.Kc1 Kb7 19.g8D Lxg8 20.Kb1 =] **14.g7 Lf7 15.Kd4 Kb7 16.Ke3 Kc7 17.Kd2 Kd7 18.Kc1 Ke7 19.Kb1 Lg6+ 20.Ka1 Lh7 21.g8D Lxg8 22.Kb1 =**



28. 1. Intern. Schachklinik-Turnier
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.exf3 [1.e3+? Kc5 2.Txh2 fxxg2 3.Txxg2 Sf3 4.Kc1 Kb4 5.Kb1 Sxd2+ 6.Ka2 Sf3 7.Kb1 Ka4 8.Kc1 -+] [1.gxf3? dxe2+ 2.Kxe2 Shxf3 3.Td8+ Ke5 4.Ke3 Se6 5.Tg8 Kd5 6.b3 Sfd4 7.d3 exd3 8.Txxg4 Sxb3 9.Kxd3 Sbd4 10.Tg8 Ke5 11.Th8 Kf6 12.Ke4 Sf5 13.g4 Sd6+ 14.Kd5 Sf7 15.Tb8 Sc7+ 16.Kd4 Kg5 =] **1...exf3 2.Txh2 fxxg2 3.Txxg2 Sf3 4.b3 Kc5 5.Kc1 Kb5 6.Kb2 Kb4** [6...Sxd2 7.f3 Sxf3 8.Kc3 Se5 9.Tf2 Kc5 10.Tf5 +-] **7.Ka2 Sxd2** [7...Kc5 8.Ka3 Kb5 9.b4 Kc4 10.Ka4 Sxd2 11.f4 Se4 12.f5 Kc3 13.b5 d2 14.Txd2 Kxd2 15.b6 +-] **8.f4** [8.Tg1? Sf3 9.Td1 Kc3 10.Tc1+ Kd2 11.Kb2 Ke2 12.Tc4 d2 13.Te4+ Kxf2 14.Kc2 Kxxg3 15.b4 Kh3 16.Te3 Kh4 17.Kd1 g3 18.Te2 Kh3 19.b5 g2 20.Txxg2 Kxxg2 21.b6 Sd4 22.b7 =] **8...Kc3 9.b4 Sb3** [9...Se4 10.b5 d2 11.Txd2 Kxd2 12.b6 +-] [9...Sc4 10.f5 d2 11.Txd2

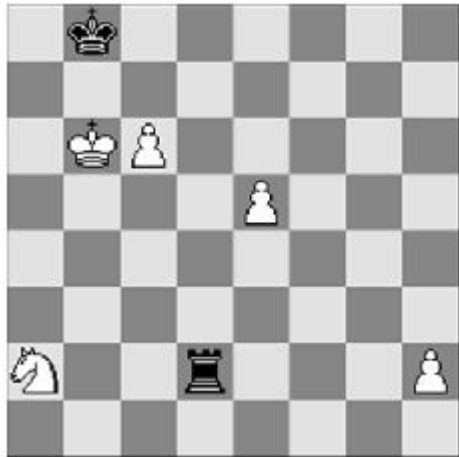
Kxd2 12.b5 +-] [9...Sf3 10.f5 Se5 11.b5 d2 12.Txd2 +-] **10.Tb2** [10.b5? Sc1+ 11.Kb1 Se2 12.Th2 d2 13.Th1 Sxxg3 14.Td1 Se4 15.b6 Kd3 16.Tg1 Sc3+ 17.Ka1 Ke3 18.Kb2 Sa4+ 19.Kc2 Sxb6 20.f5 Sd5 21.Txxg4 d1D+ 22.Kxd1 Kf3 =] **10...Sc1+** [10...Sd2 11.b5 Sc4 12.Tb3+ Kc2 13.b6 d2 14.Tb1 +-] [10...Sd4 11.b5 d2 12.Txd2 Kxd2 13.b6 +-] **11.Ka3 d2 12.Txd2 Kxd2 13.b5 d3 14.b6 Sc5 15.f5 +-**



29. Sachova Skladba III/2002
Josten 1-0, 1. Com.

1.g8D d1D [1...Dc1 2.Dd6+ Ke2 3.Dg4+ Kf1 4.Dd5 g1D 5.Dh3+ Ke1 6.De4+ Kd1 7.Dhf3+] [1...De4 2.Db1+ Ke3 (2...Kc3 3.Dxe4 d1D+ 4.Ke7 Dd3 5.Dg7+ Kc2 6.Dgxxg2 Dxe4+ 7.Dxe4+ Kd1 8.Df3+ Ke1 9.De3+ +-) 3.Dg3+ Ke2 4.Dxe4+ Kd1 5.Dc3 f1D 6.Dcc2+] **2.Dbxc4+** [2.Dd5+? Kc2 3.Dbxc4+ Kb2 =] [2.Dgxc4+? Ke3+ -+] **2...Ke3+** [2...Kd2 3.Dgd5+ Ke3 4.Dce4+] **3.Kc8 f1S** [3...f1D 4.Dg5+ Kf2 5.Dcc5+ Kf3 6.Dgf5+ Kg3 7.Dc7+ +-] [3...g1D 4.Dge6+ Kf3 5.Df5+ Kg2 6.Dg5+ Kf3 7.Dcf4+ Ke2 8.Db5+ Dd3 9.De4+ Kf1 10.Dbxd3+ De2 11.Ddxe2+] **4.Dc5+** [4.Dge6+? Kf2 5.Dh4+ Kg1 6.Dhxe1 Dxe1 7.Dxe1 Kh1 =] [4.Dxxg2? Sg3 =] [4.Df8? Dg3 =] [4.Dgf7? Dd6 =] **4...Dd4** [4...Kf3 5.Df5+ Ke3 6.Dgg5+ Kd4 7.Dc5+ Kd3 8.Dgd5+ Ke2 9.De4+ Se3 10.Dexe3+ Kf1 11.Dg1+ Ke2 12.Dce3+] **5.Db3+** [5.De6+? Kd3 =] [5.De8+ Kd3 6.Deb5+ Ke4 7.De7+ Kf3 8.Df5+ Kg3 9.Dxe1+ Kh2 10.Dh5+ Kg1 =] **5...Kf2** [5...Ke4 6.Dc6+ Ke5 7.Dbe6+ Kf4 8.Df7+ Ke3 9.Dcf3+ Kd2 10.Da2+ Kc1 11.Dfa3+ Kd1 12.D3b3+ Kc1 13.Dbc2+] [5...Ke2 6.Dxd4 Dc1+

7.Kd7 (7.Kb7 De3) 7...De3 8.Dbb2+ Sd2
 9.Db5+ Kf2 10.Df5+ Ke2 11.Dfg4+ Df3
 12.De6+ Kd1 13.Da4+ Sb3 14.Daxb3+
 Dxb3 15.Dxb3+ +-] **6.Dxd4+** [6.Db2+?
 Kf3 7.Dbxd4 De8+ 8.Dd8 Dxd8+ 9.Kxd8
 =] **6...De3** [6...Se3 7.Df4+ Kg1 8.Dbxe3+
 Dxe3 9.Dxe3+ +-] **7.Dbxe3+ Sxe3 8.Df4+**
Ke2 9.Dg3 +-



30. Die Schwalbe 2002 Nr. 11612 – Josten
 1-0

1.Sc3! [1.Sb4? Te2 2.Sd3 Txb2 3.e6 Te2
 4.Sc5 Tb2+ 5.Ka5 Kc7] **1...Txb2 2.Sb5 Th6**
3.Sd6! Th7 4.Sf5 Tf7 5.Sd4 Tb7+ 6.Kc5
Tb1 7.e6 Te1 8.Kd6 Kc8 9.e7 Txe7
10.Kxe7 +-



31. Problemista Nr. 405 3/2002 – Josten 1-0
 3. Com.

1...Sd6+ [1...Sg5+ 2.Kg6 Kxa7 3.Kxg5 +-]
 [1...Kxa7 2.Lxe4 +-] **2.Kxe7 Sc8+** [2...Kxa7
 3.Kxd6 +-] **3.Kd8 Sxa7 4.Le4+ Sac6+**
 [4...Sbc6+ 5.Kc7 Sb5+ 6.Kb6 +-] **5.Kc7**
Ka7 6.Ld6 Ka6 [6...Sb4 7.Lc5+ Ka6 8.Lxb4
 +-] **7.Ld3+ Ka5** [7...Ka7 8.Lc5+ Ka8 9.Lf1
 Sa5 10.Lg2+ Sbc6 11.Lb6 +-]

8.Lc4 Ka4 9.Kb6 +-



32. Problem-Forum 10/2002 – Josten &
 Hörning 1-0

1.cxd7 Dxd7 2.Sxf6 Dxa4 3.Db5 Dxb5+
4.Kxh6 Dh5+ 5.Sxh5 Le4 6.g7+ Kg8
7.Sf6+ Kf7 8.Sxe4 a2 9.Sf6 Kxf6 10.g8D
Sxf2 11.Dxa2 +-



33. Tourney 2002 Jan Timman 50
 Josten 1-0 Com.

1.a7 Lg2 2.Le6 [2.Lb3? Kg1 3.La4 La8
 4.Lc6 Se4+ 5.Kc7 Sc3 6.Lxa8 Sb5+ =]
 [2.Lc4? Kg1 3.Lb5 La8 4.Lc6 Se4+ =]
2...Se8+ [2...Kg1 3.Ke5 Se8 4.Ld7 Sc7
 5.Kd6 Sa8 6.Lc6 +-] [2...La8 3.Ke5 Se8
 4.Ld5+ +-] [2...Se4+ 3.Ke5 Sc3 4.Lc4 Sa4
 5.Ld5 +-] **3.Kc5** [3.Kd7? Sf6+ 4.Ke7 Sd5+
 5.Kd6 Sc3 6.Kc5 La8 =] **3...Sf6** [3...Sc7
 4.Ld7 Sa6+ 5.Kb5 Sc7+ 6.Kb6 Sd5+ 7.Kc5
 Sc7 8.Lc6 +-] **4.Kd4** [4.Kb6? Sd5+ 5.Kb7
 Sf4+ =] [4.Lc4? Sd7+ 5.Kd6 Sb6 6.La6 Kg1
 7.Kc7 Sd5+ =] **4...Kh2** [4...Se8 5.Ld5 Sc7
 6.Lxg2+ +-] [4...La8 5.Ke5 Se8 6.Ld5+ +-]
 [4...Kg1 5.Ke5 Se8 6.Ld7 Sc7 7.Kd6 +-]

5.Ke5 Se8 6.Ld7 6.Ld5? Sc7 =] 6...Sc7
7.Kd6 +-



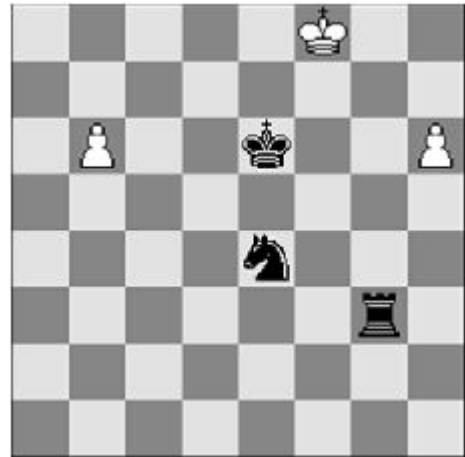
34. Schachmatnaja poesija Nr. 21-22/2002 –
Josten 1-0 Com.

1.c6 Lb8+ [1...f2 2.Lh3 Lb8+ 3.Kd7 +
(3.Kxb8? f1D 4.Lxf1+ Kxc6 =)] [1...Lb6+
2.Kb7 f2 3.Lh3 +] 2.Kxb8 Kxc6 [2...f2 3.c7
f1D 4.La6+ Kxa6 5.c8D+ +-] 3.d7 f2
4.d8S+ [4.d8D f1D =] 4...Kb6 5.Lh3 +-



35. Schachmatnaja poesija Nr. 21-22/2002 –
Josten 1-0

1.g6 Lxg6 2.Sxg6 Kxg6 3.e3 e5 4.f3 e4 5.f4
Kh6 6.Kg8 Kg6 7.Kf8 Kf6 8.Ke8 Ke6
9.Kd8 Kd6 10.Kc8 Kc6 11.Kb8 Kb6 12.Ka8
Kc6 13.Ka7 Kc7 14.Ka6 Kc6 15.Ka5 Kc5
16.Ka4 Kc4 17.Ka3 +- Kc5 18.Kb3 Kb5
19.Kc3 Kc5 20.Kd2 Kc6 21.Ke2 Kd7
22.Kf2 Ke6 23.Kg3 Kf5 24.Kh4 Kf6 25.Kg4
Ke6 26.f5+



36. Mat-64 Nr. 26/2002 – Josten 1/2-1/2
Com.

1.h7 [1.b7? Sf6 -+] 1...Th3 2.Kg7 [2.b7?
Txb7 3.b8D Th8+ -+] 2...Sd6 3.b7 [3.h8D?
Sf5+ 4.Kg8 Se7+ 5.Kg7 Tg3+ 6.Kh7 Kf7 -
+] 3...Se8+ [3...Sf5+ 4.Kg6 Tg3+ 5.Kh5
Tb3 6.Kg6 =] 4.Kg6 [4.Kg8? Sf6+ 5.Kg7
Txb7+ -+] 4...Tg3+ [4...Txb7 5.b8D =]
5.Kh5 [5.Kh6? Kf5 -+] 5...Sg7+ 6.Kh4
[6.Kh6 Kf6 -+] 6...Sf5+ 7.Kh5 Tb3 8.Kg6
[8.h8D? Th3+ -+] 8...Se7+ [8...Sd6 9.h8D
Tg3+ 10.Kh7 =] 9.Kg7 [9.Kg5? Tb5+
10.Kh6 Kf7 11.h8D Sg8+ 12.Dxg8+ Kxg8 -
+] 9...Tg3+ 10.Kh6 = [10.Kf8? Sg6+
11.Ke8 Tb3 -+]



37. Tidskrift för Schack Nr. 3211 2002 –
Josten 1-0

1.Kxf7 Dxh8 2.Lf6 Dc8 3.d6 a5 4.e4 a4
5.e5 a3 6.e6 g4 7.fxg4 dxe6 8.Ke7 Dg8
9.d7 +-



38. Schach 10/2002 – Josten 1-0

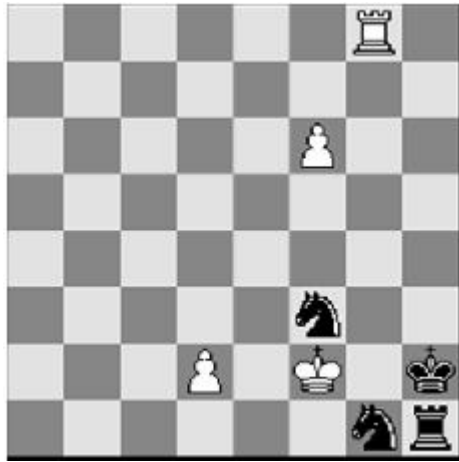
1.**Lxc1+** [1.Dxh2? dxe3 2.Lxb3 (2.Sc2+ bxc2 3.Dxc2 Dxa4 4.Dxc1+ Kb3 5.Sd4+ Kb4 6.Sc2+ Kc4 7.Df1+ Kc5 8.Df5 Kb6 9.Sxe3 c2 =) 2...Dc8 3.Kf4 Sxb3 4.Sc2+ Kb2 5.Sxe3+ (5.S2d4+ d2 6.Dh7 Df8+ 7.Kxe3 De8+ 8.Se7 Da4 9.Sec6 c2 10.Db7+ Sb3 11.Sxc2 Kxc2 =; 5.Sxe3+ Sd2 6.Se5 Dd8 =) 5...Sd2 6.Se5 Dd8 =] **1...b2**
2.Lxb2+ [2.Sc2+ Kxa4 3.Df7 (3.Dxd4+ Kb3 4.Db4+ Ka2 5.Dc4+ Kb1 6.Lxb2 cxb2 7.S2d4 Dh8+ 8.Kd6 Df8+ 9.Kc7 Df4+ 10.Kb6 N) 3...Dh8+ 4.Kd6 Df6+ 5.Dxf6 bxc1D 6.Dxd4+ Kb3 N] **2...cxb2** **3.Sc2+** [3.Df3+? Kxa4 4.Dd1+ Kb5 5.Db3+ Kxc6 6.Dd5+ Kc7 =] **3...Kxa4** **4.Dxd4+ Kb5**
5.Dxb2+ [5.Sa7+? Dxa7 6.Dxa7 Txc2 =] **5...Kxc6** **6.Sd4+ Kd7** **7.Db5+ Ke7** [7...Kc8 8.De8+ Kb7 9.Dd7+ Kb6 10.Db5+ Kc7 11.Se6+ Kc8 12.Dc5+ Kb7 13.Dd5+ Kb8 14.Dd8+ Ka7 15.Da5+ Kb7 16.Sc5+ Kc6 17.Dxa8+ +-] **8.Sf5+ Kd8** [8...Kf8 9.Db4+ Kf7 10.De7+ Kg6 11.Df6+ Kh5 12.Dh6+ Kg4 13.Df4+ Kh5 14.Dxh2+ Kg6 15.Dh6+ Kf7 16.Df6+ Kg8 17.Dg7+] **9.Db6+ Kd7** [9...Kc8 10.Se7+ Kd7 11.Dd6+ Ke8 12.Dg6+ Kd7 13.De6+ Kc7 14.Sd5+ Dxd5+ 15.Kxd5 +-] **10.Dd6+ Kc8** **11.Df8+ Kb7** **12.Sd6+ Ka7** **13.Df7+ Kb6** [13...Ka6 14.Dc4+ Kb6 15.Dd4+ Kc7 16.Sb5+ Kb7 17.Dd5+ Kb6 18.Dxa8 +-] [13...Kb8 14.Dg8+ Ka7 15.Sb5+ Kb7 16.Dd5+ +-] **14.Db3+ Kc7** [14...Ka7 15.De3+ Ka6 16.Da3+ +-] [14...Kc6 15.Dd5+ +-] **15.Sb5+ Kb6** [15...Kb7 16.Dd5+ +-] **16.Sd4+ Ka7** [16...Kc7 17.Se6+ Kd7 18.Dd3+ Ke8 19.Dg6+ Kd7 20.Sc5+ Kc8 21.De6+ Kb8 22.Dd6+ Kc8 23.Dd7+ Kb8 24.Dd8+ Ka7 25.Dc7+ +-] **17.Da3+ Kb8**

[17...Kb7 18.De7+ Kb6 19.Dd6+ Ka7 20.Sb5+ Kb7 21.Dd5+ +-] **18.Dd6+ Kc8** [18...Ka7 19.Sb5+ +-] [18...Kb7 19.Dd5+ Kb8 20.Dd8+ Kb7 21.Dd7+ Kb6 22.Db5+ +-] **19.Df8+ Kb7** **20.De7+ Kc8** **21.De8+ Kb7** **22.Dd7+ Kb6** **23.Db5+ Kc7** **24.Se6+ Kc8** **25.Dc5+ Kb7** **26.Dd5+ Ka7** **27.Da5+ Kb7** **28.Sc5+ Kb8** **29.Dd8+ Ka7** **30.Dc7+ Db7** **31.Dxb7#**



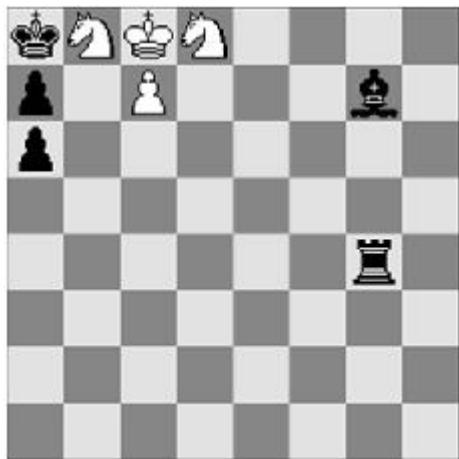
39. Schach Nr. 15112/2002 – Josten 1-0

1.Sc2+ Kxa4 **2.Dxd4+ Kb5** **3.Dxb2+ Kxc6** **4.Sd4+ Kd7** **5.Db5+ Kc8** [5...Ke7 main 6.Sf5+ Kd8 7.Db6+ Kd7 8.Dd6+ Kc8 9.Df8+ Kb7 10.Sd6+ Ka7 11.Df7+ Kb6 12.Db3+ Kc7 13.Sb5+ Kb6 14.Sd4+ Ka7 15.Da3+ Kb8 16.Dd6+ Kc8 17.De6+ Kb8 18.Dg8+ Kb7 19.Dd5+ Kb8 20.Dd8+ Kb7 21.Dd7+ Kb6 22.Db5+ Kc7 23.Se6+ Kc8 24.Dc5+ Kb7 25.De7+ Kb6 26.Db4+ Ka7 27.Da5+ Kb7 28.Sc5+] **6.De8+ Kb7** **7.Dd7+ Kb6** **8.Db5+ Kc7** **9.Se6+ Kc8** **10.De8+ Kb7** **11.De7+** [11.Sc5+! cook HH Ka7 12.Da4+ Kb8 13.Sd7+ Kb7 14.Db4+ Kc7 15.Dd6+ Kb7 16.Sc5+ Ka7 17.Dc7+] **11...Kb6** **12.Db4+ Ka7** **13.Da5+ Kb7** **14.Sc5+ Kb8** **15.Dd8+ Ka7** **16.Dc7+ Db7** **17.Dxb7#**



40. Probleemblad 5/2002 – Josten 1-0

1.Tg2+ [1.f7? Sh3+ 2.Ke3 (2.Kxf3 Tf1+ 3.Ke4 Txf7 =) 2...Te1+ 3.Kxf3 Tf1+ =] [1.Th8+? Sh3+ 2.Kxf3 Tf1+ 3.Ke3 Txf6 =] **1...Kh3 2.Txg1** [2.f7? Sxd2 3.Tg8 (3.f8D Se4+ 4.Kf1 Sf3+ 5.Ke2 Te1+ 6.Kxf3 Tf1+ =) 3...Th2+ 4.Kxg1 Sf3+ 5.Kf1 Sd2+ 6.Ke1 Sf3+ 7.Kd1 Th1+ 8.Ke2 Sd4+ 9.Ke3 (9.Kf2 Th2+ 10.Ke3 Sc2+ 11.Kd3 Tf2 =) 9...Tf1 10.f8D Txf8 11.Txf8 Sc2+ =] [2.Tg3+? Kh4 3.f7 Th2+ 4.Tg2 Sh3+ 5.Ke3 (5.Kxf3 Txg2 6.Kxg2 Sf4+ =) 5...Txg2 6.f8D Sxd2 =] **2...Sxg1** [2...Txg1 3.f7 Sg5 4.f8D +-] **3.f7 Th2+** [3...Kh2 4.f8D Sh3+ 5.Ke2 +-] **4.Kxg1** [4.Kf1? Se2 5.f8D Sg3+ 6.Ke1 Th1+ 7.Kf2 Tf1+ +-] **4...Tg2+ 5.Kf1 Tg4 6.f8T** [6.f8D? Tf4+ 7.Dxf4 =] **6...Kg3** [6...Td4 7.Ke2 Kg4 8.Ke3 Td7 9.d4 +-] [6...Tg7 7.Ke2 Kg4 8.d4 Td7 9.Kd3 +-] [6...Te4 7.Tg8 Tg4 8.Txg4 Kxg4 9.Ke2 +-] **7.Ke2 Te4+** [7...Tg7 8.d4 +-] [7...Td4 8.Ke3 +-] **8.Kd3 Te7 9.Tf5 +-**



41. Tidskrift för Schack 7/2002 – Josten 1-0

1.Kd7 Td4+ 2.Ke6 Te4+ 3.Kd5 Td4+ 4.Kc5 Td1 5.Sbc6 Lf8+ 6.Kc4 Tc1+ 7.Kd5 Tc5+ 8.Ke6 Txc6+ 9.Sxc6 Kb7 10.Kd7 +-



42. Sachova Skladba XI/2002 – Josten 1-0

1.b6 [1.Lf5? Sf7 2.Lc2 Se5 3.Lb3 Sd7 =] **1...Se4 2.Lf5** [2.Lg2? Sc5 3.Kc6 Sd7 4.b7 b3 =] [2.b7? Sc5 =] **2...Sc5** [2...Sd6 3.Lc2 Sb5+ 4.Kc6 Sd4+ 5.Kd5 +- Kd8 6.Kxd4 +-] **3.Kc6 Sb3** [3...Sa6 4.Lc8 b3 5.Lxa6 b2 6.Ld3 +-] **4.Lc8** [4.b7? Sa5+ =] **4...Kd8** [4...Sd4+ 5.Kc5 Sb3+ 6.Kxb4 +-] [4...Sa5+ 5.Kb5 +-] **5.Le6** [5.Lg4? Ke7 6.Ld1 Sa5+ 7.Kb5 Sb7 8.Lf3 Sd8 =] **5...Sd4+** [5...Sa5+ 6.Kb5 Sb7 7.Kxb4 Ke7 8.Lc8 +-] **6.Kd6 b3** [6...Sb5+ 7.Kc5 Sc7 8.b7 Sa6+ 9.Kb6 +-] **7.b7 Sb5+ 8.Kc6 Sd4+ 9.Kb6 +-**



43. Problem-Forum 12/2002
Josten & Hörning 1-0

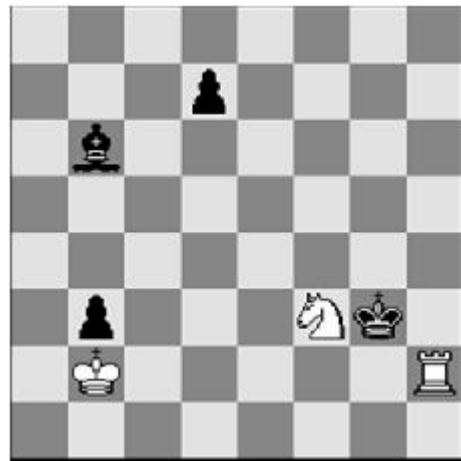
1.a3 [1.Txg3? Dxf4 2.Tbb3 h5 3.Tge3 Df6 4.a3 Dxh4 5.d4 Dg5 6.Tb8+ Kf7 7.Tbe8 g3 8.T8e7+ Kg8 9.T7e4 =] [1.d3? Dxa2 2.Tb8+ Kf7 3.Tb7+ Kg6 4.Txg3 Kh5! 5.Te3 Kxh4 6.Th7 Kh5 7.The7 Kh4 8.T7e6 h5 9.Te1 g3

10.T6e3 Df2+ 11.Kh1 Kg4 12.f5 Kg5 13.f6 Kg6 14.f7 h4 15.T3e2 Df4 16.Te7 h3 17.d4 Df2 18.f8S+ Dxf8 19.T7e6+ Kg7 20.T6e2 Da8 =] [1.h5? Dxa2 2.Tf1 Da7 3.Kh1 Da6 4.Tfe1 Da5 5.Txg3 Dxb5+ =] [1.f5? Dxa2 2.Tf1 Dxd2 3.Te4 Dd6 4.Txg4+ Kf7 5.f6 h5 6.Tc4 Dd3 7.Tcf4 De3+ 8.Kh1 =] [1.a4? Dxf4 2.Te7 Dd6 3.Te4 Dxd2 4.Txg4+ Kf7 5.Kh1 Da2 6.Tf1+ Ke8 7.Te1+ Kd8 8.Td1+ Kc8 9.Tc1+ Kd7 10.Tg7+ Kd8 11.Td1+ Ke8 12.Tg4 De2 13.Tgd4 =] **1...Dxf4** [1...Da2 2.Tb8+ Kf7 3.Tb7+ Kf6 4.Tb6+ Kf7 5.Txg3 Dxd2 6.Kh2 Dxf4 7.Tb4 De5 8.Tbxg4 Ke7 9.a4 Kd8 10.Tg7 Df4 11.Tg8+ Kd7 12.T8g4 De5 13.Tg7+ Ke8 14.a5 Dxa5 15.Th7 De5 16.Txh6 Df4 17.Th5 Ke7 +-] [1...Df6 2.Txg3 Dxf4 3.Te3 Dd4 4.Tb4 Dxd2 5.Txg4+ Kf7 6.Tge4 h5 7.a4 Kg7 8.Tg3+ Kh6 9.Tg5 Dd3 10.Tge5] [1...Dc4 2.Txg3 Dxf4 3.Te3 Dd4 4.Tb4 Dxd2 5.Txg4+ Kf8 6.Tf4+ Kg7 7.Tg3+ Kh8 8.Tgf3 +-] [1...h5? 2.Txg3 Dxf4 3.Td3 Dc7 4.Tb4 De7 5.Te3 Dxb4 6.Tbe4 Kf7 7.Te7+ Kf8 8.g3 Df6 9.Te8+ Kf7 10.T3e7+ Dxe7 11.Txe7+ Kxe7 +-] **2.Te8+ Kg7** [2...Kf7 3.Tf1 Dxf1+ 4.Kxf1 Kxe8 5.Ke2 +-] **3.Tb7+ Kg6** [3...Kf6 4.Tf8+ +-] **4.Tg8+ Kh5 5.Tb5+ Kxh4 6.Txg4+ Kxg4 7.Tb4 Dxb4 8.axb4 +-**



44. Mat-64 12/2002 – Josten 1-0

1.Kg3 e5 2.f4 Kg8 [2...exf3 Kxf3] **3.fxe5 Kf8 4.Kf4 Ke8 5.Kxe4 e6 6.Kd4 Kd7 7.Kc5 +- eg after Kc7 8.e4 Kd7 9.Kb6 Kd8 10.Kc6 Ke7 11.Kc7 +-**



45. Schach 12/2002 – Josten 1-0
Sp. Hm

1.Th6! Le3 2.Tf6 Lf4 3.Sd4 Le5 4.Tf3+ Kg4 5.Td3 Kf4 6.Kxb3 Ke4 7.Kc4 [7.Kc3? Kd5!] **7...d5+ 8.Kc3 +-**



46. Rochade Europa 2/2003 – Josten 1-0

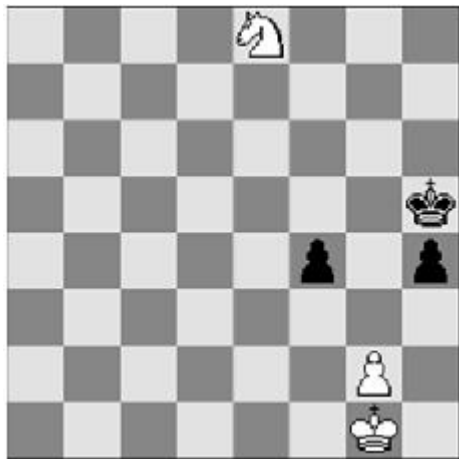
1.e6 [1.Txe7? Txg4 2.hxg4 Dd2+ =] [1.Lxe7? Dd2+ 2.Kh5 Txg4 =] **1...Dd2+** [1...Db2 2.Lxe7 Dg7+ 3.Kh5 Tf8 4.Lxf8 Dxf8 5.Kh4 Dxf5 6.Td8+ Kg7 7.e7 +-] [1...Tf8 2.Lxe7 Dd2+ 3.Lg5 +-] [1...Da1 2.Lxe7 Txg4 3.hxg4 Dg7+ 4.Kh5 h6 5.Lh4 +-] **2.Le3 Dd3** [2...Dc3 3.Txd5 Txg4 (3...Dg7+ 4.Kh5 Df8 5.Ld4+ Tg7 6.f6 exf6 7.Lxf6 e3 8.Lxg7+ Kxg7 9.Tg5+ Kh8 10.Se5 h6 11.Sg6+ +-) 4.Ld4+ Dxd4 5.Txd4 Tg3 6.h4 e3 7.Te4 Tf3 8.Txb4 Tg3 9.Te4 +-] **3.Txe7 Txg4 4.Txh7+ Kg8 5.hxg4 Dxe3+ 6.Kg6 Db6 7.Te7 Kf8 8.f6 e3 9.Tf7+ Ke8 10.e7 Kd7 11.Tf8 De6 12.Td8+ Kc7 13.e8D Dxb4+ 14.Kf7 Dh5+ 15.Kg7 Dg5+**

16.Dg6 Dxc6+ 17.Kxg6 Kxd8 18.f7 Ke7
19.Kg7 e2 20.f8D+ Kd7 21.Dxb4 +-



47. Problem-Forum 13/2003 – Josten 1-0
1. HM

1.Lc5 [1.Th1? Kh3 =] [1.Kb2? Lg1 2.Se2
Lxb6 =] [1.Txe3? h1D+ 2.Kb2 Dh6 =]
[1.La7? Lg1 2.Sc2 Lxa7 =] 1..Lf2 [1..Lg1
2.Sb3 Kf3 3.Txg1 (3.Lxg1 h1D =)
...hxg1D+ 4.Lxg1 +-] [1...Lxd4+ 2.Lxd4 Kf3
3.Le5 +-] 2.Th1 Kh3 3.Sf3 Lxc5 [3...Lg3
4.Sxh2] 4.Txh2+ +-



48. Uralski Problemist Nr.2346/2003
Josten 1-0

1.Sf6+ Kg5 2.Sd7 Kg4 3.Kh2 Kf5 4.Sc5
Kg4 5.Sd3 f3 6.Se5+ Kf4 7.Sxf3



49. Uralski Problemist Nr. 2349/2003 –
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sxd5 Tc1 2.a7 Lxa7 3.Ka6 Kd3 4.Kb7
Ke4 5.Sf6+ Ke5 6.Sh5 Kd6 7.c8D Txc8
8.Kxc8 =



50. Suomen Tehtäväniekat 2456/2003 –
Josten 1-0

1.Te7 [1.c4? Txf7 2.Txf7 Db6+ 3.Ka4
Db5+ 4.cxb5] 1...Dg1 2.Te1 [2.Ka6? Ta1+
3.Sa5 Df1+ 4.Kb6 Df6+ 5.Sc6 Ta6+]
[2.Te8+? Kb7 3.f8D Txf8 4.Txf8 Db6+]
[2.c4? Txf7 3.Txf7 Db6+] 2...Df2 [2...Kb7
3.Sa5+ Kc7 4.d6+ Kxd6 5.f8D+ Txf8
6.Txg1] 3.Te8+ Kb7 4.Te7+ Kc8 5.d6
Df5+ 6.Kb6 [6.Se5! cook Dxc2 7.Tc7+
Dxc7 8.dxc7 Tf6 9.Kc5 Kxc7 10.b5 Kb7
11.Kd5 Kc7 12.b6+ Kb7 13.Sc4 Ka6 14.b7
Kxb7 15.Sd6+ Kb6 16.Ke5] 6...Df2+ 7.Ka6
Ta1+ 8.Kb5 Df1+ 9.c4 Df5+ 10.Se5 +-



51. Sachova skladba IV/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.c6 dxc6 [1...Lxe5 2.cxd7 Lc7 3.Se7 e3 4.Sf5 e2 5.Sd4 e1S 6.Sc6 Sxg2 7.Kb7 +] [1...e3 2.cxd7 Lg5 (2...e2 3.d8D e1D 4.Dd4+ Kb1 5.Dxf4 +-) 3.Sf6 e2 4.d8D e1D 5.Da5+ Dxa5+ 6.Kxa5 +-] **2.e6 Ld6 3.e7** [3.Sh6? e3 4.Sf5 e2 5.Sd4 e1S =] **3...Lxe7 4.Sxe7 e3** [4...Kb2 5.Sf5 Kc3 6.Kb6 +-] **5.Sxc6** [5.Sf5? e2 6.Sd4 e1S? =] **5...e2 6.Sd4 e1S 7.g4 +**



52. Rochade Europa 5/2003 – Josten 1-0

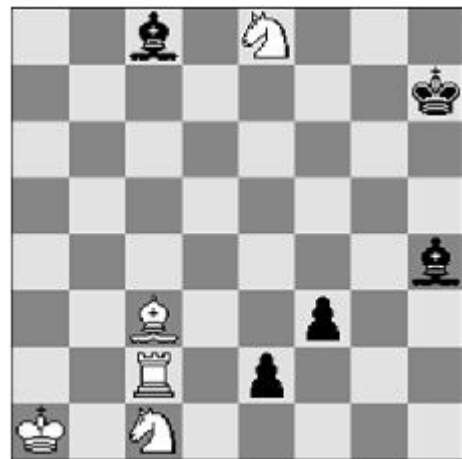
1.Tcc7 [1.Txa2? Kxd7 2.Lb5+ Kd6 3.Tc2 Tg3+ 4.Kd4 Tg4+ 5.Kc3 Kc5 6.Kb2+ Kb4 7.a6 Tg7 =] [1.Tdc7? Ta3+ (1...Txc2 2.Txc2 Kd7 3.Lb5+ Kd6 4.a6 Tg3+ 5.Kd4 Tg4+ 6.Kc3 Kc5 7.Kd3+ Kb6 =) 2.Kd4 Txa4+ 3.Kxd5 Txa5+ 4.Ke4 Tg4+ 5.Kf3 Th4 =] **1...Ta3+ 2.Kd4** [2.Ld3? Tg3+ 3.Kd4 Tgxd3+ 4.Ke5 Txa4 =] **2...Txa4+ 3.Kxd5** [3.Kc5? Txa5+ 4.Lb5 Txb5+ 5.Kxb5 Le6 =] **3...Txa5+ 4.Lb5 Txb5+** [4...Tg5+ 5.Kc6 Tg6+ 6.Kb7 Txb5+ 7.Kc8 +-] **5.Kc6 Tb8 6.Te7+ Kf8** [6...Kd8 7.Tcd7+ Kc8 8.Tg7 Th8 9.Th7 Tg8 10.Tdg7 Tf8 11.Ta7 Tf6+ 12.Kd5 Tf8 13.Thc7+ Kd8 14.Td7+ Ke8

15.Kd6 +-] **7.Tf7+ Ke8 8.Tce7+ Kd8 9.Td7+ Kc8 10.Tg7 Th8 11.Th7 Tg8 12.Tdg7 Tf8 13.Ta7 Tf6+ 14.Kd5 Tf8** [14...Tb5+ 15.Kc4 +-] [14...Tf5+ 15.Ke6 Tf8 16.Thc7+ +-] **15.Thc7+ Kd8 16.Td7+ Ke8 17.Kd6 Tf1 18.Kc7 Tfb1 19.Th7 +-**



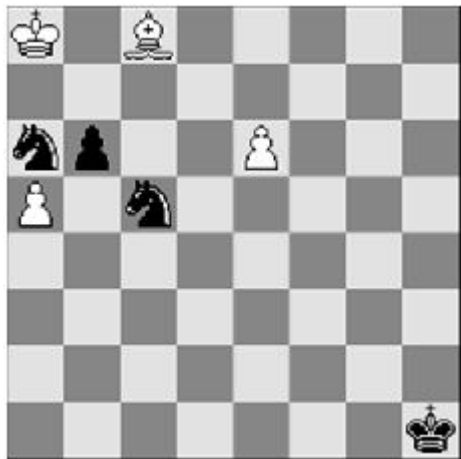
53. Probleemblad 2/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.d6 Dxc8 2.d7 g3 [2...Dd5 3.d8D+ Dxd8+ 4.Kxd8 g3 5.f5 g2 6.f6 a2 7.f7 g1D 8.f8D +-] **3.f5 g2 4.f6 a2 5.f7 Dg5+** [5...g1D 6.fxg8D+ Dxc8 7.d8D+ Dxd8+ 8.Kxd8 +-] **6.Ke8 a1D** [6...g1D 7.f8D D1g3 8.d8D+ Dxd8+ 9.Kxd8 Db8+ 10.Ke7 +-] **7.f8D Df1** [7...g1D 8.Kf7+ Dd8 9.Dxd8+] **8.Lf2 Dxf2 9.Dxf2 g1D** [9...Dh5+ 10.Kd8 Dg5+ 11.Kc8 g1D 12.Dxc1 Dxc1 13.d8D +-] [9...De5+ 10.Kf8 Dd5 11.De1 Dxc5+ 12.Ke8 +-] **10.Dxc1 +- De5+ 11.Kf8 Df5+ 12.Kg8 Dxd7 13.Dg7 Dd8+ 14.Kxh7 a3 15.Dg8 Dxc8+ 16.Kxc8 a2 17.h7 a1D 18.h8D Dxc8+ 19.Kxh8 +-**



54. Schach 5/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Sxe2 f2 2.Sf6+ Lxf6 [2...Kg6 3.Tc1 +-]
 3.Sg3 Lh4 [3...Lf5 4.Tc1 f1D 5.Sxf1 +-]
 4.Txf2 [4.Sf1? La6 5.Tc1 Lg5 6.Tb1 Ld3
 7.Ka2 Lxb1+ =] 4...Lxg3 [4...Kg6 5.Tf8 +-]
 5.Tf6 [5.Tf3? Ld6 =] [5.Tf8 Le6 =] 5...Lg4
 [5...Lh4 6.Tf8 Le6 7.Th8+ +-] 6.Tf1 Lh5
 [6...Lb8 7.Tb1 Ld6 8.Tb7+ +-] 7.Th1 Kh6
 [7...Kg6 8.Tg1 +-] 8.Ld2+ Kg6 9.Tg1 +-



55. Umenie 64 May 2003 – Josten 1-0

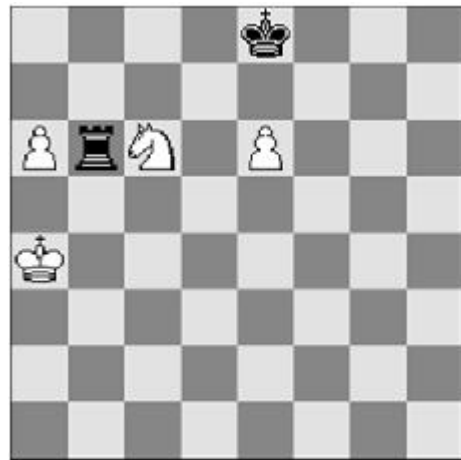
1.axb6 [1.Lxa6? bxa5 2.e7 Se6 3.Kb8 Sg7 =]
 [1.e7? Sc7+ 2.Kb8 Se8 3.a6 Sxa6+ 4.Lxa6
 Kh2 =] 1...Sxe6 2.Lxa6 Sc5 3.Lb5 Kg2
 4.Kb8 Kf3 5.Kc7 Ke4 6.Kc6 Sb3 [6...Kd4
 7.Lf1 Sb3 8.Kb5 +-] 7.Kd6 Sa5 8.Lc6+
 Kd4 9.Ld5 Kc3 10.Kc5 +-



56. Best Problems VII 27/2003 – Josten
 1/2-1/2 Com.

1.Se2 [1.Kb1? Lxc1 2.Kxc1 Kxa3 3.Kb1 b3
 4.Se2 Kb4 -+] [1.Tf1? Kxa3 2.Se2 c2 3.Sd4
 b3 -+] 1...Lxc1 2.Sxc1+ Kxa3 [2...Kc2 3.Sa2
 b3 4.Sxc3 b2+ 5.Ka2 =] 3.Kb1 [3.Sd3? Kb3
 4.Kb1 Kc4 -+] 3...b3 4.Sd3 [4.Se2? Kb4

5.Kc1 a3 -+] 4...b2 [4...c2+ 5.Kc1 Ka2
 6.Sb4+ =] 5.Se1 Kb3 6.Sc2 a3 7.Sd4+ Kc4
 8.Sc2 Kd3 9.Sxa3 =



57. Best Problems VII 27/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Sb4 [1.a7? Ta6+ 2.Kb5 Txa7 =] [1.Ka5?
 Txc6 =] 1...Tb8 2.Ka5 [2.Sd5? Tb1 3.Ka5
 Ta1+ 4.Kb5 Kd8 5.Kb6 Tb1+ =] 2...Tc8
 3.Kb6 [3.Sd5? Tc5+ 4.Kb6 Txd5 =]
 3...Tb8+ 4.Kc5 Ta8 5.Kc6 [5.Kd6? Kf8 =]
 5...Ke7 6.Sd5+ +-



58. Sachova Skladba VII/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Sf5+ Sxf5+ 2.Kd3 fxe2 [2...Sg3 3.Txf2
 fxe2 4.Txe2 Sxe2 5.Kxe2 +-] 3.Kxe2 Sg3+
 4.Kxf2 Sxf1 5.Kxf1 Kf6 6.Ke2 Ke5 7.Kd3
 Kd5 8.Kc3 Kc5 9.Kb3 b5 10.c3 b6
 [10...Kd5 11.Kb4 Kc6 12.d3 +-] 11.d3
 [11.d4+ Kd5 =] 11...Kd6 12.Kb4 Kc6 13.d4
 +-



59. Skahmatnaja Nedelja 2003
Josten & Hörning 1-0
Com.

1.Le4+ Kxe4 [1...Kxc4 2.Lxb1 Kxb4 3.Kg3 +-] 2.b5 g5+ [2...Lxa2 3.Tb4 b1D 4.Txb1 Lxb1 5.b6 g5+ 6.Kxg5 f6+ 7.Kh5 g6+ 8.Kh6 d3 9.Lf4 Kxf4 10.b7 +-] [2...f5 3.b6 Lxa2 4.Tb4 Ld5 5.b7 +-] 3.Kxg5 Lxa2 [3...f6+ 4.Kh5 Lxa2 5.Tb4 b1D 6.Txb1 Lxb1 7.b6 g6+ 8.Kh6 d3 9.Lf4 Kxf4 10.b7 +-] 4.Tb4 f6+ [4...b1D 5.Txb1 f6+ 6.Kh5 +-] [4...Ld5 5.Txb2 d3 6.Tb4+ Ke3 7.Lf4+ +-] 5.Kh5 b1D [5...g6+ 6.Kh6 b1D 7.Txb1 Lxb1 8.b6 d3 9.Lf4 Kxf4 10.b7 +-] 6.Txb1 Lxb1 7.b6 d3 [7...g6+ 8.Kh6 d3 9.Lf4 +-] 8.Lf4 La2 [8...Kxf4 9.b7 g6+ 10.Kh6 +-] 9.b7 Lf7+ [9...Kxf4 10.b8D+ +-] 10.Kh4 g5+ [10...Kxf4 11.b8D+ +-] 11.Kg3 gxf4+ 12.Kf2 d2 13.Ke2 f3+ [13...Lc4+ 14.Kxd2 f3 15.b8D +-] 14.Kxd2 Lc4 [14...f2 15.Ke2 +-] 15.b8D +- eg f2 16.De8+ Kf3 17.Dc6+ Kg3 18.Dxc4 +-



60. Skahmatnaja Nedelja 2003 – Josten 1-0
7. HM

1.Te8 Lxc6+ 2.Kxc6 Sc2 3.Ta8 a1D [3...Kxe2 4.Txa2 Kd3 5.Txc2 +-] 4.Txa1+ Sxa1 5.e4 [5.g4? Kxe2 6.g5 Sc2 7.g6 Sd4+ 8.Kd6 Sf5+ 9.Ke6 Sg7+ =] 5...Sc2 6.g4 Kf2 7.g5 Sd4+ 8.Kd5 Se2 9.Ke5 Sg3 10.g6 Sh5 11.Kf5 Ke3 12.e5 Kd4 13.e6 Kd5 14.e7 Kd6 5.e8S+ Ke7 16.Kg5 Sg3 17.Sf6 Kf8 8.Kh6 Sf5+ 19.Kh7 +- eg: Ke7 20.Sg4 Ke6 21.Kh8 Ke7 22.Se3 Kf6 23.Kh7 Se7 24.g7 Kf7 25.Sf5 Sg8 26.Sd6+ Ke6 27.Kxg8 +-



61. EBUR Nr. 048/2003 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sba4 Ta3 2.Sb6 d2 3.Kc2 Ta2+ 4.Kd1 Kd4 5.Se6+ Kc3 6.Sd5+ Kc4 7.Sb6+ Kb5 8.Sc8 b3 9.Sd6+ Kb4 10.Se4 Ta1+ 11.Kxd2 b2 12.Sc3 Tc1 13.Sc7 Kb3 14.S7b5 Th1 15.Sd4+ Kc4 16.Sde2 =



62. EBUR Nr. 055/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Sf5 e2 [1...b3 2.Sxe3+ Ke2 3.Sc4 Kd3 4.Sb2+ Kc2 5.La3] 2.Se3+ Kf2 3.Sg4+ Kf1 [3...Kf3 4.Sh2+ Kf2 5.Lc5+] 4.Sh2+ Kf2 5.Lc5+ Kg3 6.Lxb4 Kf2 7.Sg4+ Kf3

[7...Kf1 8.Se3+ Kf2 9.Sg2] **8.Sxf6 Kf2**
9.Sg4+ +-



63. Die Schwalbe 8/2003 – Josten 1-0
 3.-6. Com.

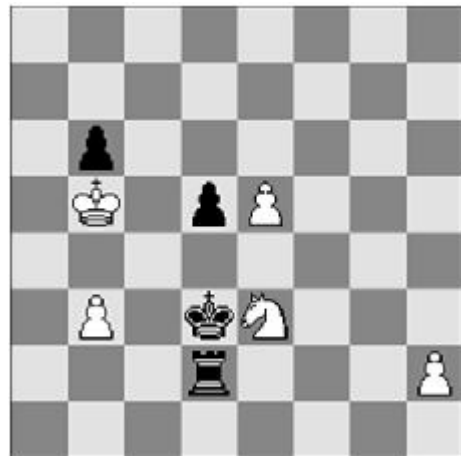
1.Dg3 Df7 [1...Df8+ 2.Kxh7 c3 3.Dg8
 Dxc8+ 4.Kxg8 c2 5.h7 c1D 6.h8D +-]
2.Dc3 Kb8 [2...Df4 3.Kxh7 e5 4.Da5+ Kb8
 5.Da7+ Kc8 6.Da8+ Kd7 7.Dxb7+ +-]
 [2...Df8+ 3.Kxh7 Df5+ 4.Kg8 +-] [2...Dxh5
 3.Da5+ Kb8 4.Da7+ c8 5.Da8+ Kd7
 6.Dxb7+ Ke8 Dxc6+ +-] **3.Dg7 De8+**
4.Kxh7 a3 [4...c3 5.De5+ Ka8 6.Dxc3 +-
 Df7+ 7.Dg7 +-] **5.Dg3+ e5 6.Dg8 Dxc8+**
 [6...Dc8 7.Dxc8+ Kxc8 8.Kg8 +-] **7.Kxg8**
a2 8.h7 a1D 9.h8D +-



64. Die Schwalbe 8/2003 – Josten 1-0

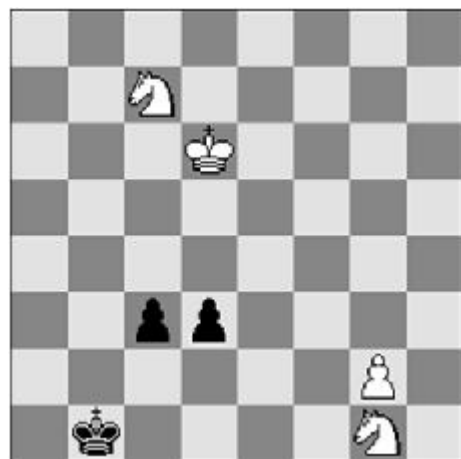
1.Txg2 Sb5+ 2.Kc6 Sxd4+ 3.Kc5 Sf3
 [3...Sxb3+ 4.Kxb4 Sxd2 5.f4 Se4 6.f5 a3 7.f6
 Sxf6 8.Td2 +-] **4.Kxb4 a3** [4...Sxd2 5.Th2
 axb3 6.Th6+ Ka7 7.Kc3 b2 8.Kxb2 +-]
5.Kxa3 Kxa5 [5...Sxd2 6.Tg1 Kxa5 7.Td1 +-]
 [6.b4+ Kb5 7.Kb3 Sxd2+ 8.Kc3 Sf3
 9.Kxd3 Se1+ [9...Kxb4 10.Ke3 +-] **10.Ke2**
Sxg2 [10...Sf3 11.Ke3 +-] **11.Kf1 Se3+**

[11...Kxb4 12.Kxg2 +-] **12.fxe3 Kxb4**
13.Ke1 Kc3 14.Ke2 Kc4 15.Kd2 +-



65. Problem Paradise 26/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.e6 Txh2 [1...Te2 2.Sxd5 Te5 3.e7 Kd4
 4.Kc6 +-] **2.e7** [2.Sxd5? Kd4 =] **2...Th8**
 [2...Te2 3.e8D +-] **3.Sxd5 Te8** [3...Kc2 4.b4
 Te8 5.Kxb6 +-] **4.b4** [4.Kc6? Txe7 5.Sxe7
 Kc3 =] [4.Kxb6? Txe7 =] **4...Kd4 5.Kc6 b5**
 [5...Kc4 6.b5 Kd4 7.Kd6 Kc4 8.Sc7 +-]
6.Kd7 Th8 [6...Txe7+ 7.Sxe7 Kc4 8.Sc6 +-]
7.Sc7 Kc3 8.Sa6 +-



66. Pat a Mat Nr. 42 Sept. 2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Sb5 c2 2.Sa3+ Kc1 [2...Kb2 3.Sxc2 dxc2
 4.Se2] **3.Sxc2 dxc2** [3...Kxc2 4.Sf3] **4.Se2+**
Kd2 [4...Kd1 5.Sc3+ Kd2 6.Sa2 Ke3 **7.Ke5**
 +-] **5.Sd4 +-**



67. Pat a Mat Nr. 42 Sept. 2003 – Josten 1-0

1.a7 [1.Le5? Txb2 2.f5 Tf2 =] **1...Txb2**
2.Lb2 Kxb2 [2...e5 3.Kg8 +] [2...Txb2
 3.a8D +-] **3.Kg8 Se4** [3...Te2 4.a8D +-
 (4.e4 Sxe4 5.a8D) 4...Txe3 5.Dc6 Te4 6.Dg6
 Te3 7.Db6+ Tb3 8.Df2+ Ka3 9.f5 Se4
 10.Da7+ Kb2 11.Dxe7 Tg3+ 12.Kf8 +-]
4.a8D Sf6+ 5.Kg7 Th7+ 6.Kg6 +-



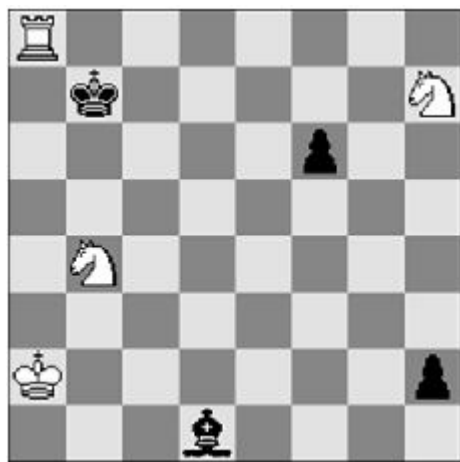
68. Pat a Mat Nr. 42 Sept. 2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Kd5 Sh7 2.Tf4 Sd8 3.f7 Sxc6 4.Tc4
 [4.Th4? Se7+ 5.Ke6 Sg6 6.Txb7 Sf8+ =]
4...Sf6+ 5.Ke6 Sh7 6.Tc5 Kb6 [6...Sf8+
 7.Kd5 +-] [6...Kb7 7.Kd6 +-] **7.Kd6** [7.Th5?
 Sf8+ 8.Kd6 Sd8 9.Tf5 Sb7+ 10.Ke7 Sg6+
 =] **7...Sd8 8.Tf5 Sxf7+ 9.Txf7 +-**



69. Best Problems 28/2003 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.d8D+ [1.De6 Lh5 2.Dxe7 Sxd7 3.Dxd7
 T6h7 4.Dc6+ Tb7 5.d7 Thb8 6.Ka6 f2
 7.Dxb7+ Txb7 8.d8D+ Tb8 9.Df6 Le2+
 10.Ka5 Tb5+ 11.Ka4 f1D -+] [1.Dxf3 Sxd7
 2.dxe7 Th5 3.Dg2 Lf7 4.Kb4 Txd5 5.Df1
 Tb8+ -+] [1.dxe7 Lxf5 2.d8D+ Le8 -+] **1...Txd8 2.dxe7 Txd5+** [2...Td7 3.Dxf6
 Txd5+ 4.Kb4 Tb5+ 5.Kc3 Tc5+ 6.Kb4 =]
 [2...Tdh8 3.De6 Le4 4.Dc6+ =] **3.Dxd5+**
Sxd5 4.e8D+ Lxe8 =



70. Problem-Forum Nr. 15 9/2003 – Josten
 1/2-1/2

1.Td8 Lg4 [1...h1D 2.Sxf6 Dh2+ 3.Ka3
 Dg3+ 4.Td3 =] **2.Sxf6** [2.Sd5? h1D 3.Shxf6
 Le6 4.Ka3 Lxd5 5.Txd5 Da1+ 6.Kb4 Dxf6 -
 +] **2...Le6+ 3.Sfd5** [3.Kb2? h1D 4.Td3 Dh8
 5.Tf3 Dh2+ 6.Sc2 De5+ 7.Kc1 Lf5 8.Se3
 Da1+ 9.Kd2 Db2+ 10.Ke1 (10.Kd1 Ld3
 11.Th3 (11.Tg3 Dxf6) 11...Dxf6 -+) 10...Ld3
 11.Tf2 Da1+ (11...Dc1+ 12.Sd1 Dg5)
 12.Kd2 Dd4 13.Sd1 Lb5+ 14.Kc1 La4
 15.Tb2+ Ka8 -+] **3...h1D** [3...Lxd5+ 4.Txd5
 =] **4.Kb3 Dh4** [4...Dh3+ 5.Ka4 Dh4 6.Td6

=] **5.Tf8 De4** [5...Dh6 6.Tf3 Dd2 7.Td3] [5...Dh1 6.Kc4 Dc1+ 7.Kb3 Dh6 8.Tf3] [5...Dg3+ 6.Kc4 Dc7+ 7.Kd4 Dg7+ 8.Tf6] **6.Td8 Dh4** [6...Dd4 7.Tb8+ Kxb8 8.Sc6+] **7.Tf8 Dh6** [7...Dd4 8.Tb8+ Kxb8 9.Sc6+ =] [7...De4 8.Td8 De5 9.Ka4 =] **8.Tf3 Dh1** **9.Td3 =**



71. Strategems Oct. 2003 – Josten 1-0,
1. Com.

1.h6 [1.f6 Th2 2.Ke7 Txb5 3.f7] **1...Kf4** [1...Th2 2.Kg7 Ke4 3.f6 +-] **2.f6 Kf5** [2...Kg5 3.Kg7 Ta7+ 4.Le7 +-] **3.f7 Kf6** [3...Ke6 4.h7 Th2 5.Ke8 +-] **4.Le7+ Ke6** **5.Lc5 Kf6** **6.Ld4+ Kg6** **7.Le3 Kf6** [7...Kh7 8.Ke7 +-] [7...Te2 8.Kg8 +-] **8.Lg5+ Kxg5** **9.Kg7 +-**



72. Problemblad 5/2003 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.e7 Dxb5+ [1...Se6 2.Kd7 (2.Lf7? Kf6 3.Kd7 Sc5+ 4.Kc6 Kxf7 5.Kxc5 Dh5+ 6.Kd4 Ke8 7.Ke4 =) 2...Sg7 3.e8D Sxe8 4.Lxe8 =] **2.Kxf8 Kf6** **3.e8S+ Kg6** **4.d7** [4.Ke7? Dh4+ 5.Kd7 Da4+ 6.Kd8 Kf7 -+]

4...Dh7 [4...Df5+ 5.Ke7 =] **5.d8S Dd7** **6.Lb6 =**



73. The Problemist 9/2003 – Josten 1/2-1/2

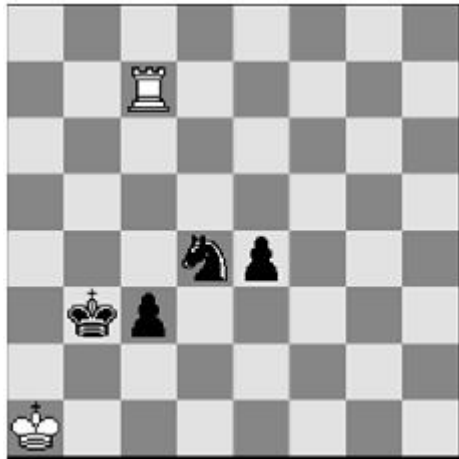
1.Sxb2 [1.Txa6? Sc3+ 2.Kc2 b1D+ -+]
1...Lb5 [1...Kxb2 2.Tb6+ Kc3 3.Txa6 Kd3 4.Td6+ =] [1...e2+ 2.Ke1 Kxb2 3.Txa6 =] [1...Lb7 2.Tb6 Lf3+ 3.Kc1 e2 4.Sd3 =] **2.Tc5 a3** [2...e2+ 3.Ke1 Kxb2 4.Txb5+ =] **3.Sc4 Sc3+** [3...La4+ 4.Kc1 e2 5.Te5 =] [3...Lxc4 4.Txc4 =] **4.Kc2 e2** [4...Lxc4 5.Txc4 =] **5.Te5 Lxc4** [5...Se4 6.Txe4 Lxc4 7.Kd2 =] **6.Kxc3 Kb1** **7.Kxc4 a2** **8.Txe2 a1D** **9.Te1+ =**



74. Problemblad 6/2003 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.c5 [1.Lb6? Dxf7 2.Kb5 Ke8 3.c5 Dd5 4.Kb4] [1.Lc7? Dd4 2.Kb5 Kxf7 3.Kb4 Db2+ 4.Ka5 Ke6 5.Ka4 Df2 6.Kb5 Df3 7.Kb4 Da8] [1.Kb6? Dd4+ 2.c5 Kxf7 3.Kb5 Ke6 4.Le7 Db2+ 5.Kc4 De5 6.Kb4 Kd5 7.Kb5 Db2+ 8.Ka6 Kxc5 9.d7+ Kd4] [1.Kb5? Kxf7 2.Lb6 Ke6 3.Lc7] **1...Dd4** [1...Dxf7 2.c6 Dd5 3.Kb7 Dxd6 4.c7 =] [1...Dg2 2.Kb6 Dd5 3.Lc7 =] [1...Dc3 2.Kb7

Dxc5 3.d7 =] [1...Kxf7 2.c6 Dc3 3.Kb7 Ke6 4.d7 =] **2.Kb7 Dxc5 3.d7 Dd5+** [3...Dd6 4.Kc8 Dc6+ 5.Lc7 =] [3...Dd5+ 4.Kc7 De6 5.Lf6 =] [3...Kxf7 4.Lf6 =] **4.Kc7 Dc4+** [4...Dxf7 5.Lf6 =] **5.Kd6 Df4+** [5...Kxf7 6.Lb6 =] **6.Kc6 Kxf7 7.Lb6 =**



75. EG 149/2003 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kb1 Se2 [1...e3 2.Kc1 e2 3.Te7 Kc4 4.Te3 =] [1...c2+ 2.Kc1 e3 3.Tc3+ =] **2.Tc6** [2.Tc8? e3 3.Tc7 Sf4 4.Tb7+ Kc4 5.Te7 Sd5 -+] [2.Tc5? Sf4 3.Tb5+ Kc4 4.Te5 Kd3 -+] **2...e3** [2...Sf4 3.Kc1 e3 4.Kd1 e2+ 5.Ke1 =] **3.Tc8** [3.Tc7? Sf4 4.Tb7+ Kc4 5.Kc2 Se6 6.Te7 Sd4+ -+] **3...Sd4** [3...Sg3 4.Tb8+ Kc4 5.Te8+ Kd3 6.Td8+ =] [3...Sf4 4.Tb8+ Kc4 5.Kc2 e2 6.Te8 Kd4 7.Te7 =] **4.Kc1 e2** [4...c2 5.Tc3+ =] **5.Te8 Kc4 6.Te3 Kd5 7.Kb1 =**



76. Problem Paradise 27/2003 – Josten 1-0

1.Lxe3 Txe1+ [1...Txe3 2.Ta7+ Kg8 3.Kg2 +-] **2.Kg2 Txe3** [2...Tg1+ 3.Lxg1 e1D 4.Lf2 Tc2 5.Txf5 +-] **3.Ta7+** [3.Lxe2? T3xe2+ 4.Kf3 Te3+ 5.Kf4 Txe4+ 6.Txe4 Txe4+ =]

3...Kg8 [3...Ke8 4.Ta8+ +-] **4.Lxe2 T3xe2+** [4...T1xe2+ 5.Kh3 f4 6.Kg4 Txc3+ 7.Kf5 +-] **5.Kf3 Te3+ 6.Kf4 Txe4+ 7.Kxf5 Te5+ 8.Kg6** [8.Kxf6? Txb5 9.Ta8 Tf1+ 10.Kg6 Ta5 11.Txa5 Txf8 =] **8...Txb5 9.Sh7** [9.Kxb5? Kxf8 =] **9...Tg5+ 10.Sxg5 +-**



77. Rochade Europa 2/2004
Josten & Hörning 1-0

1.Sg5 Dxd6 [1...Tf5 2.Se6+ Kf7 3.Dd5 Dh8+ 4.Kg1 +-] **2.Da8+ Kg7** [2...Ke7 3.Db7+ Dd7 4.Dxd7+ Kxd7 5.Sxf7 +- Ke6 6.Sxe5 Kf5 7.Sd3 Ke4 8.Sb4] **3.Lxe5+ Dxe5 4.Dh8+ Kxh8 5.Sxf7+ Kg7 6.Sxe5 Kf6 7.Sd3** [7.Sxg4+? Kf5 8.Sf2 Kf4 9.Kg1 Ke3 10.Sd3 Kd2 11.Sb4 d3 12.cxd3 c2 13.Sxc2 Kxd3 =] **7...Kf5 8.Kg2 Ke4 9.Kf2 Kf5 10.Kg3 +-**



78. EBUR 1/2004 – Josten 1-0

1.Kxf5 Starting to make the sign of the royal cross. **Txg5+ 2.Kxg5 Se6+ 3.Kf5 Sxf4 4.Kxf4 Sd3+ 5.Kf5** [5.Ke4? Sb2 6.Le1 Sxc4 =] **5...Sxe5 6.Kxe5 Kxa5 7.Kf5** The addiction "f5" is irresistible. **Kb6** [7...Ka6

8.Ke6 Kb6 9.Kd6 +-] **8.Kf6** The royal cross around "f5" is completed now by the King.
8...Kb7 [8...Ka6 9.Ke6 Ka7 10.Ke7 Ka6 11.Kd8 Kb7 12.Kd7 Kb6 13.Kc8 +-] **9.Kf7** [9.Ke6? Ka6 =] **9...Kb6** [9...Ka7 10.Ke7 +-] **10.Ke8** [10.Ke7? Ka7 =] **10...Ka7** [10...Ka6 11.Kd8 +-] [10...Kc7 11.Ke7 +-] **11.Ke7** [11.Kd7? Kb7 =] **11...Ka6** **12.Kd8** [12.Kd6? Kb6 =] **12...Kb7** [12...Kb6 13.Kc8 +-] **13.Kd7 Kb6 14.Kc8 Ka7 15.Kc7 +-**



79. Umenie 64 32/2004 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.c8D [1.Lxf6? Th2+ 2.Kxd3 Kxa6 -+] **1...Sxc8** [1...Th2+ 2.Kxd3 Sxc8 3.Lxc8 =] [1...Txc8 2.Lxc8 =] **2.Lxc8** [2.Lxd3 Th2+ 3.Kc3 Sd6 4.Kd4 Kb6 5.Ke5 Td2 6.Lg6 Sd5 7.Ld4+ Kc6 8.Lh5 Tg2 9.Lf3 Tg5+ 10.Ke6 Sb7 11.Lxd5+ Txd5 -+] [2.Lxf6 Th2+ 3.Kxd3 Kxa6 -+] **2...Se4+** [2...Th2+ 3.Kxd3 =] **3.Kxd3 Sc5+ 4.Kc4 Txc8 5.Ld4 =**



80. Umenie 64 33/2004 – Josten, 1-0

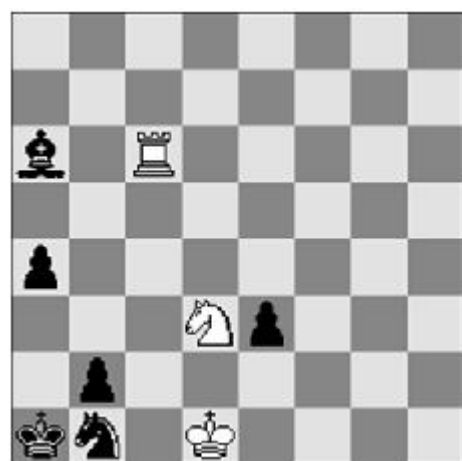
1.f7+ Kxf7 [1...Kh7 2.Sxh1 Txa3 3.f8D +-] **2.Da2+ Lb3 3.Da7+ Te7 4.Df2+ Kg8 5.Sxh1 Tg7+ 6.Kh4 Th7+ 7.Kg3 Tg7+**

8.Kxh3 Th7+ [8...Le6+ 9.Kh2 Th7+ 10.Kg1 Tg7+ 11.Sg3 +-] **9.Kg3 Tg7+** [9...Txb1 10.Df3 +-] [9...Ld5 10.De3 +-] **10.Kh2 Th7+ 11.Kg1 Tg7+** [11...Ld5 12.Sg3 +-] **12.Sg3 +-**



81. EBUR 2/2004 – Josten 1-0

1.Te1 cxd4 [1...Txd7 2.dxc5 Dd3 3.Da1+ Kf7 4.Lh6 Tg8 5.Dxa2+ Dd5 6.Dxa3 +-] [1...c4 2.d5 Dxd7 3.Df3+ Df5 4.Dxa3 +-] [1...Dxd7 2.Df3+ Df5 3.Dc6+ Kf7 4.Dxb7+ +-] [1...Db3 2.Lc3 Kg5 3.Df3 +-] **2.Dg4 Txd7** [2...Sd8 3.Tc6+ Kf7 4.Df3+ Df5 5.Db3+ +-] [2...Te7 3.Dxd4+ Te5 4.Lc3 +-] **3.Tc5 Sxc5** [3...Dxc5 4.De6+ Kg7 5.Dxd7+ +-] [3...Lxc5 4.Lh6 +-] [3...a1D 4.Txb5 +-] **4.Df4+ Kg7 5.De5+ Kg8** [5...Kf7 6.Lh6 +-] **6.Lh6 Tb7** [6...Se6 7.Dxb5 +-] **7.Dd5+ Se6 8.Dxb5 +-**



82. The Problemist 3/2004 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sxb2 Lb5 2.Tc5 [2.Tc2? Sa3 3.Th2 e2+ -+] **2...a3 3.Sc4 Sc3+ 4.Kc2 e2 5.Te5 Lxc4** [5...Se4 6.Txe4 Lxc4 7.Kd2 =] **6.Kxc3 Kb1**

[6...La6 7.Kb3 a2 8.Kc2 =] 7.Kxc4 a2
8.Txe2 a1D 9.Te1+ =



83. Schach 5/2004 – Josten 1-0

1.b7 Lxb7 2.cxb7 Sc5+ 3.Kd8 Sxb7+
4.Lxb7 Sxh1 5.Lxh1 Sf2 6.La8 Sg4 7.h4
Sf6 8.Lf3 Kb6 9.Ke7 +-



84. Magyar Sakkvilag V/2004
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kg2 Tf2+ 2.Kh1 Tf1 3.Kg2 dxe2 4.Tc3+
Ke4 [4...Kd2 5.Tc2+ Kd3 6.Lxe2+ Kxc2
7.Lxf1 =] 5.Lc2+ Kd5 6.Td3+ Kc4 [6...Ke5
7.Te3+ Kf6 8.Tf3+ =] 7.Tc3+ Kxc3
8.Sxe2+ Kxc2 9.Sxg3 =



85. Pat a Mat 6/2004 – Josten 1-0

1.Ka2 [1.Kb3? d5 2.Sa3 d4 3.Sb5 dxc3 =]
1...Kxc4 [1...Lxc3 2.Sxc3 Kxc4 3.Se2 d5
4.Kb2 d4 5.Sc1 +-] [1...d5 2.cxd5 Kxb5
3.Kxa1 Kc5 4.c4 +-] 2.Sa3+ [2.Sxd6+?
Kxc3 3.Kxa1 Kxc2 =] 2...Kxc3 [2...Kc5
3.Kxa1 +-] 3.Kxa1 d5 [3...b5 4.Kb1 Kb4
5.Kb2 d5 6.Sb1 +-] 4.Kb1 d4 [4...Kb4
5.Kb2 d4 6.Sb1 +-] [4...Kd2 5.Kb2 d4
6.Sc4+ Ke2 7.Se5 +-] 5.Sb5+ Kc4 6.Sd6+
Kd5 [6...Kc3 7.Se4+ Kc4 8.Sf2 Kc3 9.Kc1
b5 10.Se4+ +-] 7.Sc8 +- e.g. b5 8.Kc1 Kc5
[8...b4 9.Kd2 Kc4 10.Sd6+ +-] 9.Kd2 b4
10.Se7 Kc4 11.Sc6 Kc5 [11...b3 12.Sa5+ +-
12.Se5 Kd5 [12...b3 13.cxb3 Kb4 14.Kc2 +-]
13.Sd3 Kc4 14.Sc1 +-]



86. Magyar Sakkvilag VI/2004
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.La4 b3 2.Lxb3 Te3 3.Sc2 Txb3 4.Se1
Te3 [4...Tb1 5.Lc3 =] 5.Sxg2 Tg3 6.Le5
Txg2+ 7.Kf1 =



87. Mem. Tourney 2004 Sacharjew
Josten 1-0, 3. Pr.

1.h8D Sc3+ [1...Td2+ 2.Ka3 +-] **2.Ka1**
[2.Ka3? Se4+ 3.Ka4 Sxf2 =] **2...Td1+**
[2...Scb5 3.Dh7+ +-] **3.Kb2 Scb5** [3...Sa4+
4.Ka3 Ta1+ 5.Kb4 +-] **4.Dh6** [4.Le3? Kb6
5.Dh5 Tf1 (5...Te1? 6.Dh6+ +-) 6.De5 Td1
7.De4 Ka5 =] **4...Kb7 5.Le3 Sc6** [5...Sc7
6.Dd6 +-] **6.Dh5 +-**



88. Schweiz. Schachzeitung 7/2004
Josten 1-0

1.Kd6 [1.d6? Kg7 2.Kc6 Kf7 3.d7 Ke7 4.f6+
Kd8 5.e6 Tc1+ 6.Kd6 Td1+ 7.Ke5 Tf1 8.f7
Ke7 =] [1.f6? Kg8 2.e6 Kf8 3.d6 Ke8 =]
1...Ta1 [1...Kg7 2.Ke7 Th7 3.d6 +-] **2.Ke7**
[2.f6? Kg8 3.e6 Kf8 =] [2.Ke6? Kg8 3.d6
Kf8 =] **2...Ta7+ 3.Kf6 Kg8 4.d6** [4.e6? Ta6
5.Ke7 Ta7+ =] **4...Kf8** [4...Tf7+ 5.Ke6 Kf8
6.d7 Te7+ 7.Kd6 +-] **5.e6 Ke8** [5...Tf7+
6.Ke5 Th7 7.d7 +-] **6.d7+ Kd8 7.Kf7 Ta8**
8.f6 +-



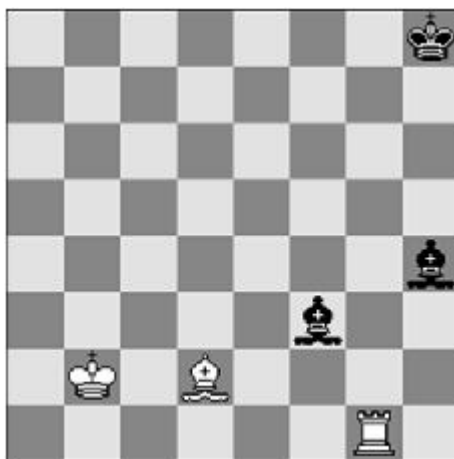
89. Magyar Sakkvilag VII/2004 – Josten 1-0

1.Lg6 a2 2.Sc4+ Kb3 3.Sd2+ Kb2 4.Lb6
Kc1 5.Sb3+ Kb2 6.Sa1 +-



90. Die Schwalbe Nr. 208 8/2004
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Da5 f2 2.Da6 Sb5 3.Dxf6 Sd4 4.Lc1 Sf3
[4...a1D 5.Df3+ g3 (5...gxf3 =) 6.Dg2+ Kg4
7.De4+ Kh3 8.Dg2+] **5.Da6 Sxh2 6.Dd3+**
g3 7.Dd7+ Sg4 8.Dd3 =



91. Magyar Sakkvilag X/2004 – Josten 1-0

1.Tg6 [1.Tf1? Lc6 =] **1...Ld8** [1...Le7 2.Lc3+ Kh7 3.Tg7+ +] [1...Kh7 2.Th6+] **2.Kc1** [2.Td6? Le7 3.Te6 Lc5 =] [2.Lc3+? Kh7 3.Td6 Lg5 =] [2.Ka1 Le2 3.Td6 Lc7 Lc3+ Kg8 5.Td7 Lb6 6.Tb7 Lc5 =] **2...Le2** [2...Kh7 3.Td6 Lc7 4.Td7+ +] [2...Le7 3.Lc3+ Kh7 4.Tg7+ +] **3.Te6** [3.Td6? Le7 4.Te6 La3+ =] **3...Lb5** **4.Te5** **La4** [4...Lc6 5.Tc5 Lb7 6.Tb5 +] **5.Te4** **Lc6** [5...Lb5 6.Tb4 +] **6.Tc4** **Lb7** **7.Tb4** +-



92. Rochade Europa 11/2004 –
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.h7 **Lf6** [1...Dh6 2.Te6+ Dxe6 3.h8D =] **2.h8D** **Lxh8** **3.Sd4** **Dxd4** [3...Lxd4 4.Ta3+ Kb7 5.Tb3 =] **4.Ta3+** **Kb6** **5.Tb3+** **Kc6** **6.Tc3+** **Kd5** **7.Td3** **Dxd3** =



93. Probleemblad Nr. 2/2005 –
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.c7 **Lf3** **2.c8D+** **Kh7** [2...Kg7 3.Dc5 Kh8 4.Da3 =] **3.Dc5** **Kh8** **4.Da3** [4.De3? Lc6 5.Dc5 La8 -] **4...Le4** [4...Lc6 5.Dd6 =] [4...Lb7 5.Dxa7 =] [4...La8 5.Dc5 =] **5.De7** [5.Dc5 La8 -] **5...La8** [5...Lf3 6.Da3 =]

6.Dc5 [6.Dxf6+? Kh7 7.De6 Tg6+ 8.Kh2 Txe6 -] **6...Lf3** [6...a5 7.Da7 =] [6...Lb7 7.Dxa7 =] [6...a6 7.Da7 =] [6...Le4 7.De7 =] **7.Da3** **Lc6** **8.Dd6** **La8** **9.Dc5** **Lb7** **10.Dxa7** =



94. Rochade Europa 2/2005 – Josten 1-0

1.f7 **Sd6+** **2.Kb4** **Sdx7** [2...c2 3.Tg1+ c1D 4.f8D Dxc1 5.Lxe5+ Kb1 6.Dxd6 +] [2...Sxf3 3.f8D d1D 4.Ta7+ Kb1 5.Da8 +] **3.Kxc3** **Sxf3** **4.Kc2** **d1D+** [4...Sd4+ 5.Kxd2 Sxh8 6.Kc3 +] **5.Kxd1** **Sxh8** **6.Kc2** **Se1+** [6...Sd4+ 7.Kc3 +] **7.Kc3** [7.Kb3 Kb1 8.Tg1 Kc1 9.Txe1+ Kd2 =] **7...Ka2** **8.Tg3** [8.Te7 Sf3 =] **8...Sf7** **9.Te3** [9.Tg1 Sd3 =] **9...Sg2** **10.Te2+** [10.Tf3 Se5 =] **10...Ka3** **11.Te7** [11.Txc2 Sd6 =] **11...Ka4** **12.Txf7** +-



95. Leonid Topko 65 JT/2005
Josten 1-0, 2. Com.

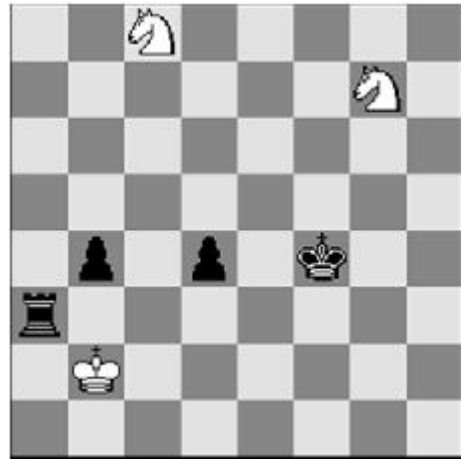
1.Txd1 [1.Sxa7? g1D -] [1.g7+? Kh7 2.g8D+ Kxg8 3.f7+ Kxf7 4.Td7+ Kf8 5.Lg7+ Kg8 6.h7+ Kxh7 7.Ld4+ Kh6 8.Lxa7 e1D+ 9.Txd1 Df1+ -] **1...Dxd4** [1...Da3+ 2.Kf4 exd1D 3.Txd1 +]

[1...exd1D+ 2.Txd1 +-] **2.Te1** [2.Txd4? e1D 3.f7 (3.Td8 g1S+ 4.Kf4 Se2+ 5.Kg5 Dc1+ 6.Kh5 Sg3+ 7.Kh4 Sf5+ 8.gxf5 Df4+ =) 3...g1S+ 4.Kf4 Df2+ 5.Ke4 Df3+ 6.Ke5 Df6+ 7.Kd5 Dxc6+ =] [2.Lxd4? exd1D+ -+] [2.Sxd4? exd1D+ -+] **2...g1S+** [2...Dd3+ 3.Kf2 g1D+ 4.Txg1 e1D+ 5.Txe1 +-] **3.Txg1 Dd3+** [3...Dxg1 4.f7+ +-] [3...Dd5+ 4.Kg3 Dd6+ 5.Le5 +-] [3...e1S+ 4.Txe1 Dd3+ 5.Te3 +-] **4.Kf2 e1D+** **5.Txe1 Dd2+** [5...Dxg6 6.f7+ +-] **6.Kf3 Dg2+** [6...Dd3+ 7.Te3 +-] **7.Kf4 Dd2+** [7...Df2+ 8.Kg5 +-] **8.Kf5 Sd6+** [8...Dxe1 9.f7+ +-] **9.Ke6 Dxe1+** **10.Le5 +-**



96. Leonid Topko 65 JT/2005
Josten 1/2-1/2, 3. Com.

1.Txd3 Se5+ **2.Kd4 Sxd3** **3.Kxd3 h2** [3...g2 4.Le8 h2 5.Le3 b3 (5...g1D 6.Lxc6+ Dg2 7.Lb7 = see main line) 6.Lxc6 b2 7.Kc2 b1D+ 8.Kxb1 =] **4.Le3 g2** [4...Kg2 5.Lg6 Kf1 6.Kd2 b3 7.Ld3+ Kg2 8.Le4+ Kh3 9.Lf4 +-] **5.Le8 g1D** [5...b3 6.Lxc6 b2 7.Kc2 b1D+ 8.Kxb1 =] **6.Lxc6+ Dg2** **7.Lb7** [7.Lxg2+? Kxg2 -+] **7...b3** **8.Lf2** [8.Lxg2+? Kxg2 -+] **8...b2** **9.Kc2** [9.Lxg2+? Kxg2 -+] **9...Dxb7** [9...b1D+ 10.Kxb1 Dxb7+ 11.axb7 Kg2 12.Lxa7 =] **10.axb7 b1D+** **11.Kxb1 Kg2** **12.Lxa7 =**



97. Olimpiya dünyasi 23-25.4.2005 – Josten
1/2-1/2 1. Com.

1.Sb6 d3 **2.Se6+ Ke5** **3.Sc5 d2** **4.Kc2 Ta2+** **5.Kd1 Kd4** **6.Se6+ Kc3** **7.Sd5+ Kc4** **8.Sb6+ Kb5** **9.Sc8 b3** **10.Sd6+ Kb4** **11.Se4 Ta1+** **12.Kxd2 b2** **13.Sc3 Tc1** **14.Sc7 Kc4** **15.S7b5 =**



98. Probleemblad Nr. 3/2005 – Josten 1-0

1.Tg7 Dxe8 [1...De6 2.Lf6 +-] **2.Lf6 De6** [2...Dc6 3.La1 Dxf3+ 4.Kh2 +-] [2...Df8 3.Tf7+ +-] **3.Lc3** [3.La1? Dc4 4.Lf6 (4.Lb2 Dxa2 =) 4...Da6 =] [3.Lb2? Dxa2 =] **3...Dc4** [3...De3 4.La1 Dxf3+ 5.Kh2 +-] **4.La1 +-**



99. The Problemist May 2005
Josten & Hornecker 1-0
5. Com.

1.h7 [1.f6? Txb5+ =] [1.Kxc6? Th4 =]
[1.Sg3? Th4 =] **1...Th4 2.f6** [2.bxc6? Lxf5
3.Sg3 Lxh7 =] **2...Lxh7** [2...cxb5 3.f7 Lc4
4.Sg6 +-] **3.bxc6 Le4** [3...Lf5 4.Sg3 Th8
5.Sd7 +-] **4.c7 Lf5 5.Sg3 Th6** [5...Lc8
6.Kc5 +-] **6.Sxf5 Txf6+ 7.Se6 Txe6+**
8.Sd6 Txd6+ 9.Kb5 +- Saavedra position,
e.g.: **Td5+ 10.Kb4 Td4+ 11.Kb3 Td3+**
12.Kc2 Td4 13.c8T +-



100. NONA Blitz Tournament 2005 –
Josten 1/2-1/2 Com.

1.Sh2+ Kg1 2.Sxg4 e2 [2...Sb4+ 3.Kb2 e2
4.Sf3+ Kg2 5.Se1+ Kf1 6.Sf6 Sc5 7.Sh5]
3.Sf3+ Kf1 4.Sf6 Sb4+ [4...Kf2 5.Se1 Sc5
6.Sh5 =] **5.Kb1** [5.Ka1? Sc2+ 6.Kb1 Kg2 -
+] **5...Kf2 6.Se1 Sc5** [6...Sg5 7.Sh5 =] **7.Sh5**
Sbd3 [7...Se4 8.Sf4 =] **8.Ka2** [8.Sc2? Se4 -+]
8...Kxe1 9.Sg3 =



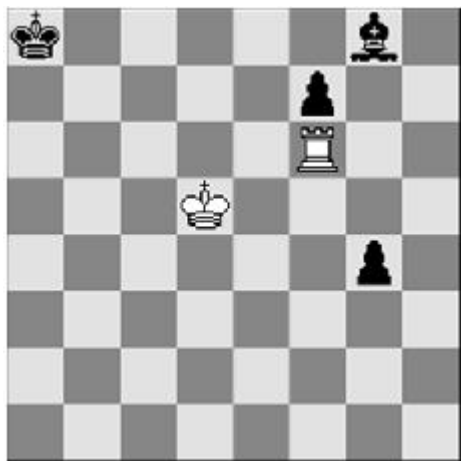
101. NONA Blitz Tournament 2005 –
Josten & Hörning 1-0 Com.

1.Sc5 Da7 [1...Dd5 2.Le7+ Kg4 3.h3+ Kg3
4.Ld6+ Kh4 5.Lf4 +-] **2.Lf4** [2.Tf8? Kg5
3.Se6+ Kg6 4.Tf1 a2 5.Sf8+ Kh6] **2...Dxc5**
[2...g5 3.Se6 a2 4.Tf8 De7 5.Lg3+ +-] [2...a2
3.h3 a1D+ 4.Kh2 De1 5.Se4 +-] **3.h3 g5**
[3...Dd5 4.Kh2 +-] **4.Lb8 Dd5** [4...Dc4
5.Th7 Dc8 6.Ld6 Dc6 7.Th6 +-] [4...g4
5.Tg8 Dd5 6.Tg7 +-] [4...a2 5.Kh2 g4 6.Tg8
+-] **5.Th7 Dg8** [5...g4 6.Tg7 a2 7.Kh2 +-]
6.Le5 Dd5 [6...De8 7.Lc7 g4 8.Tg7 +-]
7.Lc7 g4 8.Tg7 a2 9.Kh2 +-



102. Best Problems Nr. 35/2005
Josten 1-0

1.Sxd2 b2 2.Lxb2 Txb2 3.Sc4+ dxc4 4.O-O-O+ Ke5 5.Kxb2 f3 [5...Ke4 6.Kc3 f3
7.Te1+ Kf4 8.Kd2 +-] **6.Kc3 Ke4** [6...Kf4
7.Kd2 c3+ 8.Kxc3 +-] **7.Te1+** [7.Kd2? Kd4
8.Ta1 c3+ 9.Kc2 f2 10.Tf1 Ke3 =] **7...Kf4**
8.Kd2 [8.Kxc4? f2 9.Tf1 Ke3 =] **8...c3+**
9.Kd3 +- [9.Kxc3? f2 10.Ta1 Ke3 =]



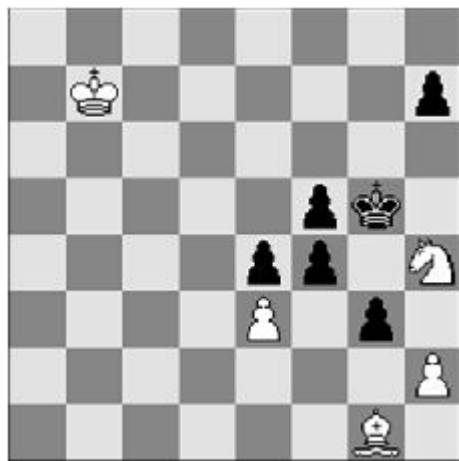
103. PAT A MAT 49/2005 – Josten 1-0

1.Kc6 Ka7 [1...Kb8 2.Th6 +-] **2.Tf4** [2.Tf5? g3 3.Ta5+ Kb8 4.Tb5+ c8 5.Te5 Kd8 6.Tg5 Lh7 =] **2...g3** [2...f6 3.Tb4 g3 4.Tb7+ Ka6 5.Tb8 Ka5 6.Txg8 +-] [2...Kb8 3.Tb4+ Ka7 4.Tb7+ Ka6 5.Tb8 +-] [2...Lh7 3.Txf7+ Ka6 4.Txh7 +-] **3.Ta4+** [3.Tg4? Lh7 =] **3...Kb8 4.Tb4+ Ka7** [4...Kc8 5.Tg4 Lh7 6.Th4 g2 7.Txh7 +-] **5.Tb7+ Ka6 6.Tb8 Ka5 7.Txg8 +-**



104. PAT A MAT 49/2005 – Josten 1-0

1.Sc5 [1.Sb4? g4 2.Sb5 g3 3.Sc3 g2 4.Sc6+ Kf6 5.Se2 Kf5 =] **1...Kd5** [1...g4 2.Sb5 g3 3.Kc6 g2 4.Sd4 +-] [1...c3 2.Sb5 c2 3.Sd6 +-] **2.Sb5 Kxc5** [2...g4 3.Sc3+ Kxc5 4.Ke6 Kb4 5.Se2 +-] **3.Sc3 Kb4** [3...g4 4.Ke6 Kb4 5.Se2 Kb3 6.Kf5 Kc2 7.Kxg4 Kd3 8.Kf3 +-] **4.Se2 c3 5.e4 c2** [5...Kc4 6.e5 Kd3 7.Sxc3 Kxc3 8.e6 +-] **6.e5 g4** [6...Kc4 7.e6 Kd3 8.Sc1+ Kd2 9.Sa2 +-] **7.e6 g3 8.e7 g2 9.e8D c1D** [9...g1D 10.De4+ +-] **10.Db8+** +-



105. Magyar Sakkvilag 5/2005
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sg2 [1.hxg3? fxg3 2.Sg2 h5 3.Sf4 Kg4 +-] [1.exf4+? Kxh4 2.Kc6 Kh3 3.hxg3 Kxg3 4.Kd5 h5 +-] **1...f3 2.Sf4** [2.hxg3? fxg2 +-] **2...f2** [2...Kh4 3.hxg3+ =] **3.Sh3+ Kg4 4.Sxf2+ gxf2 5.Lxf2 Kf3 6.Lh4** [6.Le1? Kxe3 7.Kc6 Kd4 +-] **6...Kxe3 7.Kc6 Kd4** [7...f4 8.Kd5 f3 9.Ke5 f2 10.Lxf2+ Kxf2 11.Kxe4 =] **8.Lf6+ Kd3 9.Le5** [9.Lg5? e3 10.Kd5 e2 11.Lh4 Ke3 12.Le1 f4 +-] **9...Ke3** [9...e3 10.Kd5 e2 (10...h5 11.h4 =) 11.Lg3 =] **10.Lb2** [10.Lf6? f4 11.Lg5 Kf3 12.Kd5 e3 13.Kd4 h6 +-] **10...Kd3** [10...f4 11.Lc1+ Kf3 12.Kd5 e3 13.Ke5 e2 14.Ld2 =] **11.Le5 e3** [11...Ke3 12.Lb2 =] **12.Kd5 h5** [12...e2 13.Lg3 f4 14.Lf2 =] **13.h4 e2 14.Lg3 Ke3** [14...f4 15.Lf2 f3 16.Ke5 =] **15.Ke5 Kf3 16.Le1 =**



106. Sachova Skladba VII/2005
Josten 1-0

1.dxc7 Lxe2+ [1...h1D 2.c8D Lxe2+ 3.Kb6 Dg1+ 4.Kc7 Dg3+ 5.Kd8 +-] **2.Kb6 Lxg4**

[2...h1D 3.c8D +-] 3.c8D Lxc8 4.Le4 h1D
5.Lxh1 Sd7+ 6.cxd7+ Kxb8 7.d8L +-



107. Problem Online 28.07.2005
Josten 1/2-1/2 H. M.

1.Kh1! [1.Kxh3!? Lc5 2.Td3 b4 3.Se2 d4
4.Kg2 Kb3 5.Kf3 Kc4 6.Ke4 b3 7.Td1 c2 -
+] 1...Lc5 [1...c2 2.Se2 =] 2.Txd5 Lxg1
3.Txb5 c2 4.Tb4! c1D 5.Ta4+ Kb2
6.Tb4+ Kc3 7.Tc4+ Kd3 [7...Kxc4 =]
8.Txc1 =



108. EG 158, Oct. 2005 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Lh6 c1D [1...Txe7 2.Sc5 Th7 3.Lc1 =]
2.Lxc1 Txc1 3.Sc5 [3.Te3? d2 4.Td3 d1D
5.Txd1 Txd1 6.Sxf6 a5 7.Se4 a4 8.f6 a3
9.Ke6 Tf1 10.f7 Txf7 11.Kxf7 a2 -+]
3...Txc5+ 4.dxc5 d2 5.Kc6 d1D 6.Te8+
Dd8 7.Tg8 a5 [7...Dxg8 =] 8.Txd8+ Kxd8
9.Kb5 Kd7 10.Kxa5 Kc6 11.Kb4 Kd5
12.Kb5 Ke5 [12...Kd4 13.Kc6 Kc4 14.Kd7
Kxc5 15.Ke6 =] 13.Kc6 Kd4 14.Kd7 Kxc5
5.Ke6 =



109. Rochade Europa 11/2005
Josten & Hörning 1-0

1.Le8 fxg5 [1...h4 2.g6 hxg3 3.Lxg3 +-]
[1...c6 2.Lxc6 Lxf4 3.g6 +-] 2.Lc6 gxf4 3.Sf1
h4 4.Sd2 h3 5.Sc4 h2 6.Lxf3 c6 [6...h1D
7.Lxh1 c6 8.Sb6+ Txb6 9.axb6 Tc7+
10.bxc7 +-] 7.Sb6+ Txb6 8.axb6 Tc7+
9.bxc7 Lxc7 10.Kxc7 a5 11.Kxc6 +-



110. Rochade Europa 11/2005
Josten & Minski 1-0
Serie Schachstudien

1.Kh8! [1.Kg7?? Tc7+! -+] [1.Kh6?? Tc6+! -
+] [1.Dxf8? axb1D+! =] 1...Sg6+!
[1...axb1D 2.Dd5+! Kxg1 (2...Kh2 3.Te2+!
+-) 3.Txg5+! +-] 2.Dxg6 [2.Kg7?? Tc7+! -
+] 2...Tc8+ 3.Kg7! [3.Kh7? axb1D! 4.Dxb1
Lc2+! =] [3.Te8? Txe8+! 4.Kh7 (4.Dxe8
axb1D =) 4...Te7+ 5.Kh6 Te6 =] 3...Tg8+
4.Kh7! [4.Kh6?? Txg6+! -+] [4.Kf6??
Txg6+! -+] 4...Txg6 5.Ta1! [5.Tc1? Tc6! =]
[5.Tbe1? Te6! =+] 5...Lc2! [5...Te6 6.Txg5!
+-] 6.Sf3+! Lb1 [6...Kg2 7.Se1+!] 7.Txa2!
Ta6+ [7...Tf6+ 8.Kg7! Txf3 9.Te1+! +-]
[7...Te6+ 8.Kg7! Lxa2 9.Txg5! Te7+

10.Kh6 +- oder (10.Kg6) [7...Td6+ (7...Tc6+ und 7. ... Tb6+ analog) 8.Kg7 Dual-Minor: (8.Kh8 Td8+ 9.Kg7 Td7+ 10.Kh6) 8...Td7+ 9.Kh6! Th7+ 10.Kxg5 Lxa2 11.Te2! Tg7+ 12.Kh4 oder (12.Kh6) 12...Tg2 13.Te1+] **8.Kh8!** [8.Kg7? Txa2! 9.Txg5 Tg2! =] **8...Txa2** Echovariante [8...Lxa2 9.Te2! 9.Txg5? Ta8+! =) 9...Ta8+ 10.Kg7! (10.Kh7? Lg8+! =) 10...Ta7+ 11.Kh6! (11.Kf6?? Tf7+! -) 11...Ta6+ 12.Kxg5 Ld5 (12...Ta5+ 13.Kh4 oder (13.Kf4) 13.Th2+) [8...Th6+ 9.Kg7! Th7+ (9...Tg6+ 10.Kf7! +-) 10.Kg8! Lxa2+ 11.Kxh7 g4 12.Sxd4 g3 13.Te1+ Kh2 14.Te2+ g2 15.Txa2 Kh1 16.Sf3 +- oder (16.Se2)] **9.Txg5! Ta8+** [9...Tg2 10.Txh5+! +-] **10.Kg7 Ta7+** **11.Kf8!** [11.Kf6? Ta6+! 12.Ke7 Tg6! =] [11.Kg8? Lh7+! =] **11...Ta8+** **12.Ke7 Ta7+** **13.Kd8 Ta8+** **14.Kc7 Ta7+** **15.Kb6 Tb7+!** **16.Ka5!** [16.Kc5? Tc7+! 17.Kb4 Tc1! =] [16.Kxb7?? Le4+! -] **16...Ta7+** **17.Kb4 Tb7+** **18.Ka3 Ta7+** **19.Kb2 Le4** [19...Tb7+ 20.Ka1 oder (20.Kc1) 20...Ta7+ 21.Kxb1 Tg7 22.Txg7] [19...Ta2+ 20.Kxb1 oder (20.Kb3; 20.Kc1) 20...Tg2 21.Txh5+!] **20.Tg1#**



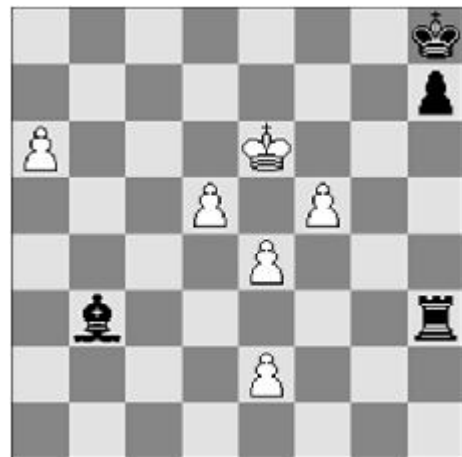
111. Magyar Sakkvilag Aug. 2005
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sg2 [1.Sg6 f3 2.Le4 e2 3.Sf4+ Kh4 4.Lxf3 gxf3 5.Tee3 (5.Te4 Kg3 6.Sxe2+ Kf2 -) 5...f2 -] **1...Txg2** [1...Txf5 2.Sxf4+ Txf4 3.Th5+ Kg3 4.Txe3+ Tf3 5.Te1 =] [1...f3 2.Lxg4+ Txg4 3.Texe3 =] **2.Lxg4+ T5xg4** [2...T2xg4 3.Txg5 Txg5 4.Txe3+ =] **3.Th5+ Kg3** **4.Txe3+ fxe3** **5.Th3+ Kf4** [5...Kf2 6.Tf3+ Ke1 7.Tf1+ Kd2 8.Tf2+ =] **6.Tf3+ Kg5** **7.Tf5+ Kh4** [7...Kh6 8.Th5+ =] **8.Th5+ Kg3** **9.Th3+ =**



112. Schach 12/2005 – Josten 1-0
1. Pr.

1.Lf8+ Ka2 [1...Kb2 2.f7 Sb6+ 3.Kd3 Sg5 4.La3+ +-] **2.Kd3 Sxf6** **3.Kc2 Sd5** [3...Se4 4.Sc1+ Ka1 5.Lg7+ +-] [3...Ka1 4.Lg7 Ka2 5.Lxf6 +-] **4.Sc1+ Ka1** **5.Lg7+ Sac3** **6.Ld4 Sb4+** **7.Kxc3 Kb1** **8.Se2 Sa2+** **9.Kd2 Sb4** **10.Lc5 Sa2** **11.La3 Sb4** **12.Lxb4 +-**



113. Problem-Forum 24/2005 – Josten 1-0

1.a7 Lxd5+ **2.exd5 Te3+** [2...Ta3 3.d6 Txa7 4.d7 Ta8 5.Ke7 +-] **3.Kf6 Ta3** [3...Te8 4.d6 Kg8 5.d7 +-] **4.d6 Txa7** [4...Ta6 5.Ke7 Txa7+ 6.d7 +-] **5.e4 Kg8** [5...h5 6.e5 h4 (6...Td7 7.e6 Txd6 8.Kf7 +-) 7.e6 +-] **6.e5 Kf8** [6...Tf7+ 7.Ke6 Kf8 8.d7 Te7+ 9.Kd6 +-] **7.e6 Ke8** **8.d7+ Kd8** [8...Txd7 9.exd7+ Kxd7 10.Kg7 +-] **9.Kf7 Txd7+** **10.exd7 Kxd7** **11.Kg7 +-**



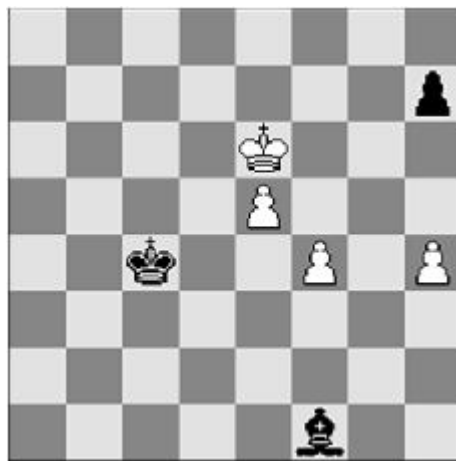
114. Strategems 9/2006 –
Josten 1-0 2. HM

1.Sd5 Txc8 [1...Ld3 2.e7 Txe7 3.Sxe7 Tf8 4.b7 Le4 5.Lh7 Lxh7 6.Sc8 Txf7 7.b8D +-] [1...Tf8 2.e7 Txe7 3.Sxe7 Ld3 4.b7 +-] [1...Td8 2.e7 Td6+ 3.Kg5 Txd5+ 4.Kh4 Td4+ 5.Kg3 Td3+ 6.Kf2 Td2+ 7.Kg1 Txe7 8.f8D +-] [1...Lc4 2.e7 Tbb8 3.b7 Txc8 4.fxc8D+ Kxc8 5.e8D+ Txe8 6.Sf6+ +-] [1...Lg2 2.e7 Tc6+ 3.Kh5 Lf3+ 4.Kh4 Txe7 5.f8D +-] **2.e7 Tbb8 3.b7 Tge8** [3...Lb5 4.Sf6 +-] **4.Sf4 Ld3 5.fxe8D+ Txe8 6.Sxd3 c4 7.Kg6 cxd3** [7...Tg8+ 8.Kf7 +-] **8.Kf7 d2 9.Kxe8 d1D 10.b8D +-**



115. Sachova skladba 1/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Th3 S3c5 [1...h1D 2.Txh1 S3c5 3.Ta1+ Sa6 4.Txa6+ Lxa6 5.Lc6 +-] [1...Le4 2.Txb3 +-] **2.Txd3 Sxd3** [2...Sd6+ 3.Txd6 h1D 4.Lc6+ +-] **3.Lc6 Sdc5 4.Lf3 h1D 5.Lxh1 f3 6.Lxf3 Se4 7.Kc7 Sec5** [7...Sed6 8.Lc6 Sb5+ (8...Se8+ 9.Lxe8 +-) 9.Lxb5 +-] **8.Ld5 Sa6+ 9.Kc8 Sac5 10.Lc6 +-**



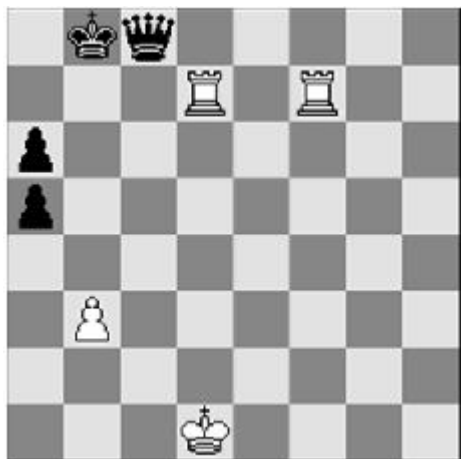
116. Sachova skladba 1/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Kd6 Ld3 2.e6 Kd4 3.e7 Lg6 4.Ke6 Ke4 5.h5 Le8 [5...Lxh5 6.f5 +-] **6.f5 Lb5 7.h6 Kf4** [7...La4 8.Kf6 +-] **8.Kf6 Le8 9.Kg7 Kxf5 10.Kxh7 Kf6 11.Kg8 +-**



117. The Ural Problemist 4/2005
Josten 1-0

1.c3 La5 [1...c6 2.f6 exf6 3.h6 Lc7 4.h7 Le5 5.h8D Lxc3+ 6.Ke2 +-] **2.Kd2 d4 3.f6 Lxc3+** [3...exf6 4.h6] **4.Kd3 exf6** [4...c4+ 5.Kxc4 d3 6.Kxc3] **5.h6 f5 6.h7 f4 7.h8D +-**



118. Mystetski shakhy 23/2005
Josten 1-0, 1. Com.

1.Kd2 !! Ka8 [1...De8 2.Tb7+ +-] **2.Tc7 Dd8+** [2...Db8 3.Kc2 +-] **3.Kc2 Kb8** [3...Dg8 4.Ta7+ +-] **4.Tb7+ Kc8** **5.Ta7 Kb8** **6.Tfb7+ Kc8** **7.Ta8+ +-**



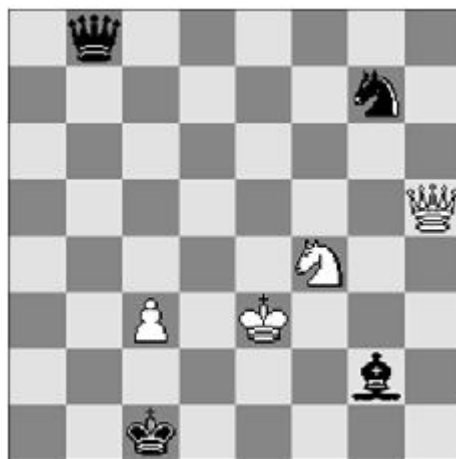
119. The Problemist 3/2006 – Josten ½-½

1.Tf1 Sxe7 **2.c8D+ Kxc8** **3.Txf8+ Kd7** **4.Tf1 c1D** [4...Lf6+ 5.Txf6 c1D 6.Kg7 =] [4...Sxg6+ 5.Kg7 c1D 6.Txc1 Lxc1 7.Kxg6 Lb2 8.Kf7 =] [4...Ke6 5.Te1+ Kf6 6.g7 c1D 7.Txc1 Lxc1 8.g8D =] **5.Txc1 Lxc1** [5...Sxg6+ 6.Kg7 Lxc1 7.Kxg6 Lb2 8.Kf7 =] **6.g7 Lxa3** [6...Lg5 7.g8D Lf6+ 8.Dg7 Ke6 9.Dxf6+ Kxf6 =] [6...Lb2 =] **7.g8T Lb2+ 8.Tg7 a3 =**



120. Rochade Europa 4/2006 – Josten 1-0

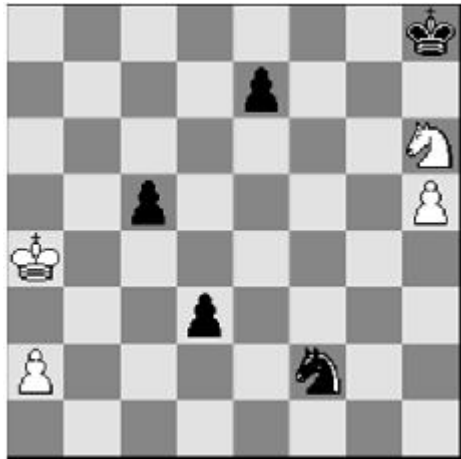
1.e7 [1.Kf7 ? Sf4 2.e7 Se8 3.Sdf5 3.Kxe8 Sg6) 3...Kb7] **1...Sf4** [1...Sd7+ 2.Kg8 Sdf6+ 3.Kf7 +-] **2.Sc6+** [2.Kf7 ? Se8] **2...Kb6** **3.Se5 Kc7** [3...Kb7 4.Kf7 Se4 5.S5c4 +-] [3...Kc5 4.Kf7 +-] **4.Kf7 Se4** [4...S4h5 5.Sd5+ +-] **5.S3c4 Sf6** [5...Sg5+ 6.Kg7 +-] **6.Sb6 Kxb6** [6...Se4 7.Sec4 +-] [6...S4h5 7.Sd5+ +-] **7.Sd7+ Sxd7** **8.e8D +-**



121. Best Problems 38/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Sd3+ Kc2 [1...Kb1 2.Dd1+ Ka2 3.Sb4+ Ka3 4.Da1+ +-] **2.De2+ Kxc3** [2...Kb1 3.Dd1+ Ka2 4.Sb4+ +-] **3.Dd2+ Kc4** **4.Dc2+ Kd5** **5.Dxg2+ Ke6** [5...Kc4 6.Dg4+ Kc3 7.Dd4+ Kc2 8.Sb4+ Kb3 9.Dd1+ Ka3 10.Da1+ Kb3 11.Da2+ +-] **6.Dg6+ Ke7** [6...Kd7 7.Sc5+ Kc8 8.Dg4+ Kc7 9.Sa6+ +-] [6...Kd5 7.De4+ Kd6 8.De5+ +-] **7.Dxg7+ +- (Table Bases:)** **Ke6 ! 8.Sf4+ ! Kd6 ! 9.Df6+ ! Kc5 ! 10.Sd3+ !! Kd5 ! 11.Df3+ !! Kc4 ! 12.Dg4+ ! Kb3 ! 13.Dd1+ !! Ka2 ! 14.Dd2+ Ka3 ! 15.Dc3+ ! Db3 ! 16.Da5+ ! Da4 17.Dc5+ ! Ka2 ! 18.Dc3 !! Da7+ ! 19.Ke2 !! De7+ !**

20.Kd1 !! Da3 ! 21.Sc1+ !! Kb1 ! 22.Sb3 !!
 Db2 ! 23.Dc4 Ka2 ! 24.Sd2+ !! Ka1 !
 25.Da4+ Da2 ! 26.Dd4+ Db2 27.Da7+ !
 Da2 ! 28.Dc5 ! Db2 29.Ke2 ! Ka2 !
 30.Da5+ Da3
 31.Dd5+ !! Ka1 ! 32.Dh1+ ! Kb2 !
 33.Sc4+ !



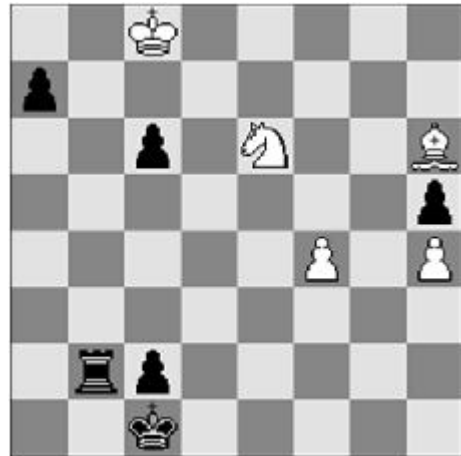
122. Kalandadze 70 / 2006 – Josten 1/2-1/2,
 H.M.

1.Sf5 d2 [1...e5 2.Kb3] [1...e6 2.Se3 d2 3.Kb3
 d1D+ 4.Sxd1 Sxd1 5.Kc4 =] 2.Se3 d1D+
 [2...e5 3.Kb3 d1D+ 4.Sxd1 Sxd1 5.a4 =]
 3.Sxd1 Sxd1 4.Kb3 e5 [4...Se3 5.a4 =] 5.a4
 e4 [5...Se3 6.a5 =] 6.a5 Se3 [6...e3 7.a6 e2
 8.a7 e1D 9.a8D+ =] 7.a6 Sd5 [7...c4+
 8.Kc3 =] 8.Kc4 Sc7 [8...e3 9.a7 =] 9.a7 Sa8
 [9...e3 10.Kd3 =] 10.h6 Kh7 11.Kxc5 e3
 12.Kc6 e2 13.Kb7 e1D [13...Kxh6 14.Kxa8
 =] 14.Kxa8 Kh8 [14...Kg6 15.h7 =]
 [14...De8+ 15.Kb7 =] 15.h7 =



123. Kalandadze 70 / 2006 – Josten 1-0,
 Com.

1.e7 Ta1+ [1...e2 2.Txe2 Ka6 (2...Ka5
 3.Te5+ Ka6 4.Te6+ Ka5 5.Td8 +-) 3.Te6+
 Ka5 4.Td8 Ta1+ 5.Kxb2 Txb1+ 6.Kc3
 Tc1+ 7.Kd4 Td1+ 8.Ke5 Te1+ 9.Kf6 Tf1+
 10.Kg7 +-] [1...Txb2 2.Tb8+ Ka6 (2...Kc4
 3.Tc8+ Kd4 4.Kxb1 +-) 3.Kxb1 Th1+
 4.Kxb2 e2 5.e8D Tb1+ 6.Kc2 Txb8
 7.Dxe2+ +-] [1...Ka5 2.Td8 +-] 2.Kxb2
 Txb2+ 3.Kxa1 e2 4.Tb8+ Ka6 5.e8T
 Th1+ 6.Tb1 +-



124. EG 4/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.f5+ Kd1 [1...Kb1 2.f6 +-] 2.f6 c1D
 [2...Tb5 3.Sd4 +- (eg after Tb2 4.Sxc2 Txc2
 5.Le3 Ke2 6.f7 Kxe3 7.f8D +-)] 3.Lxc1
 Kxc1 [3...Tf2 4.Lf4 +-] 4.Sf4 Tb5 [4...Tf2
 5.Sd3+ +-] 5.Se2+ Kd2 [5...Kb2 6.Sd4 +-]
 6.Sd4 Tb1 [6...Td5 7.f7 +-] 7.Sf3+ Ke2 8.f7
 +-



125. Problem Paradise 37/2006
 Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Txb2 [1.Td1 f2 2.Lxe3 f1D +-] 1...e2
 [1...f2 2.Tb1 b2 3.Lxe3 =] 2.Lf2 Lxf2
 3.Txe2 Ld4 [3...Kg3 4.Tb2 Ld4 5.Txb3 =]
 4.Te3 b2 [4...Kg3 5.Txb3 =] 5.Txf3+ =



126. StrateGems 35/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.b6 [1.Lf6+ Ka2 2.b6 Th7 3.c7 Th2]
1...Ta8 [1...Td3+ 2.Ke2 +-] **2.b7 Txb8** **3.c7 Tg2** [3...Tf2 4.Lb4 Tg1+ 5.Le1 Tff1 6.c8D +-] [3...Td3+ 4.Ke2 +-] [3...Tg1+ 4.Ke2 +-]
4.Lh4 Td3+ [4...Tf1+ 5.Le1 Tgg1 6.c8D +-] **5.Ke1 Th3** [5...Tb3 6.b8D +-] [5...Te3+ 6.Kf1 +-] **6.Lf2 Th1+** **7.Ke2** [7.Kd2 ? Txf2+] **7...Thh2** **8.c8D** [8.Ke3 Txf2 9.c8D Te2+ Dual minor] [8.b8D ? Txf2+ 9.Ke3 Te2+ 10.Kd4 Td2+ 11.Kc5 Tc2+ 12.Kb6 Th6+ 13.Ka7 Thc6] **8...Txf2+** **9.Ke3** [9.Kd3? Td2+ 10.Kc4 Tc2+ 11.Kd5 Thd2+] **9...Te2+** [9...Tb2 10.b8D +-] **10.Kd4 Td2+** [10...Tb2 11.b8D +-] **11.Kc5 Tc2+** [11...Th5+ 12.Kc4 Th4+ 13.Kc3 +-] [11...Tb2 12.b8D +-] **12.Kb6 Tb2+** **13.Ka7 Th7** **14.Dc1+ Ka2** **15.Dc4+ Tb3** **16.Dc2+** +-



127. Pat a Mat 54/2006 – Josten 1-0

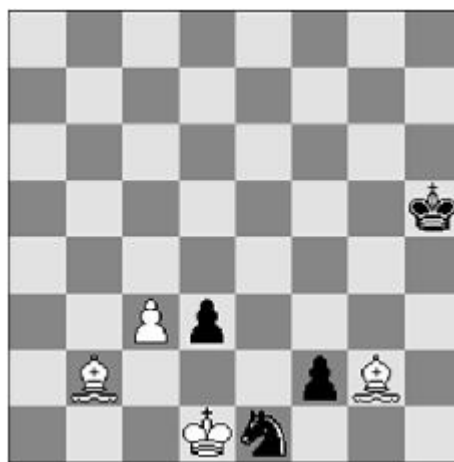
1.Sb2 Sxb2 [1...f2+ 2.Kg2 Sxb2 3.Ted6+ +-] **2.Ted6+** [2.Tcd6+ ? Kc3 3.Te3+ Kc2 4.Tc6+ Kb1 =] **2...Ke3** [2...Ke5 3.Txd2 +-]

3.Tc3+ Ke2 **4.Te6+ Kd1** **5.Te4 g2** **6.Kf2 Sa4** [6...g1D+ 7.Kxg1 +-] **7.Txa4 b2** **8.Tb4 g1D+** **9.Kxg1 Ke2** **10.Te4+ Kd1** **11.Txf3 b1D** [11...Kc2 12.Tc4+ +-] **12.Tf1+ Kc2** **13.Tc4+ Kb2** [13...Kb3 14.Txb1+ +-] **14.Tb4+ Kc2** **15.Txb1 +-**



128. Magyar Sakkvilág 8/2006 – Josten 1-0

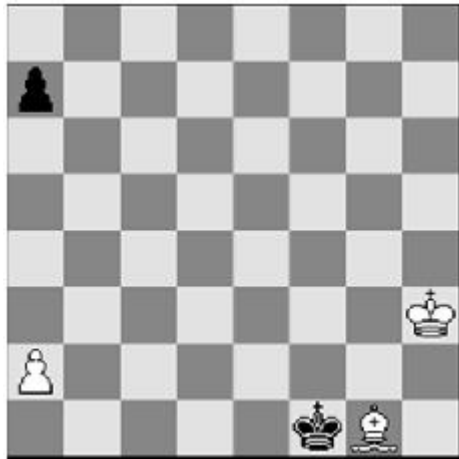
1.f6 Txc6 [1...Tb5 2.Lf4+ Kxd1 3.a4 Tb4 4.c7 Txa4+ 5.Kb2 Ta8 6.Kc3 +-] [1...Kxd1 2.e7 +-] **2.e7 Lxe7** [2...Tc8 3.Ld6 Lxe7 4.Lxe7 Tb8 5.a4 Kxd1 6.f7 +-] **3.fxe7 Tb6** [3...Te6 4.Ld6 Kxd1 5.a4 +-] [3...Tc8 4.Lc7 (4.Ld6 ? Kxd1) 4...Te8 (4...Kxd1 5.Kb2 +-) 5.Ld8 (5.Sc3 ? Txe7) 5...Kxd1 6.Kb2 +-] **4.Lf4+ Kxd1** [4...Kc2 5.Se3+ +-] [4...Kc2 5.a3 ! Tb1+ 6.Ka2 Tb2+] **5.e8L +- !! #148!! (TB)** [5.e8D ? Tb1+ 6.Kxb1] [5.e8T ? Tb1+]



129. NONA 2006 – Josten 1-0
Spec. HM

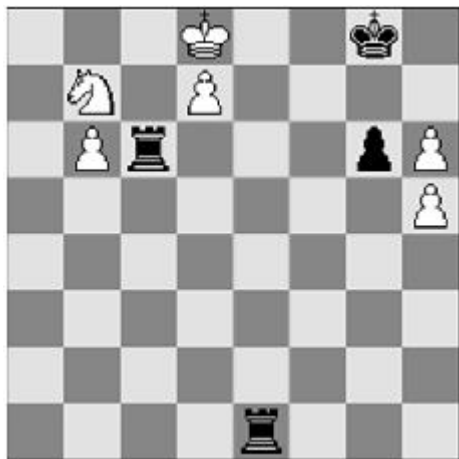
1.Lh3 [1.Lf1 ? Sf3 2.c4 Sh2 3.Lxd3 f1D+ 4.Lxf1 Sxf1 =] **1...Sf3** [1...Kh4 2.Lf1 Kg3

3.c4 Kh2 4.Lc3 Kg1 5.Lxe1 Kxf1 6.Lxf2 +-]
2.c4 Kh4 [2...Sg5 3.Lf1 +-] **3.Lf1 Sh2**
4.Lxd3 f1D+ [4...Kg4 5.Le5 Sf3 6.Lb8 +-]
5.Lxf1 Sxf1 6.Ke2 Sg3+ 7.Kf3 Sf5 8.Kf4
Sd6 9.c5 Sb5 10.c6 Kh5 11.Kf5 Sa7 12.c7
Sb5 13.c8S +-



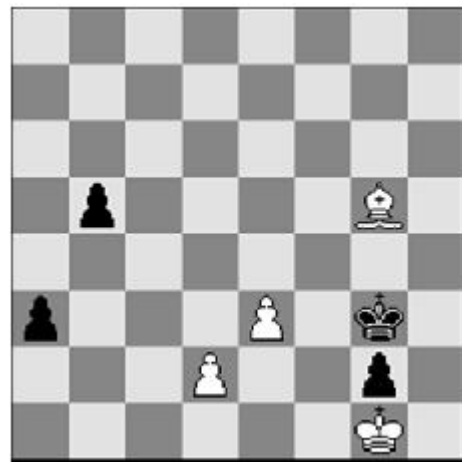
130. NONA 2006 – Josten 1-0
 Spec. HM

1.Lh2 Ke2 [1...Kf2 2.Kg4 Ke3 3.Kf5 Kd4
 4.Ke6 Kc5 5.Kd7 Kb6 6.Kc8 +-] [1...a5
 2.Kg4 Ke2 3.Kf5 Kd3 4.Ke6 Kc4 5.Kd7
 Kb4 6.Ld6+ +-] [1...a6 2.Kg4 Ke2 3.Kf5
 Kd3 4.Ke6 Kc4 5.Kd7 +-] **2.Kg4 Kd3**
 [2...Ke3 3.Kf5 Kd4 4.Ke6 Kc5 5.Kd7 Kb6
 6.Kc8 +-] [2...a5 3.Kf5 Kd3 4.Ke6 Kc4
 5.Kd7 +-] **3.Kf5 Kc3** [3...Kc4 4.Ke6 Kb4
 5.Ld6+ Ka5 6.Kd7 Kb6 7.Kc8 a5 8.Kb8 +-]
 [3...Kd4 4.Ke6 Kc5 5.Kd7 Kb6 6.Kc8 +-]
4.Ld6 Kc4 [4...a5 5.Ke6 Kc4 6.Kd7 +-]
5.Ke6 Kb5 [5...a5 6.Kd7 +-] **6.Kd7 Kb6**
7.Kc8 a5 8.Kb8 +-



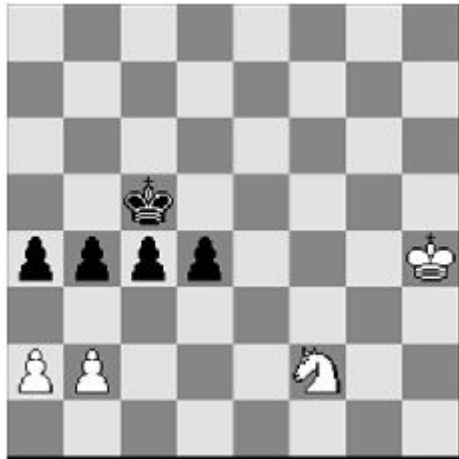
131. Springaren 101/2006 – Josten ½-½

1.Sa5 [1.hxg6 ? Te5 -+ 2.h7+ Kg7] [1.h7+ ?
 Kh8 2.Sa5 Txb6 -+ 3.hxg6 Txb6 4.Sc6 Td1
 5.Se5 Tg2 6.Kc7 Tc2+ 7.Kd8 Kxh7 -+]
1...Txb6 2.Kc7 [2.h7+ ? Kh8 3.Sc4 Ta6
 4.hxg6 Ta8+ 5.Kc7 Tc1 -+] **2..Td1 3.Kxb6**
gxh5 [3...Txd7 4.hxg6 Td6+ 5.Kc7 Txb6]
4.Kc7 h4 5.Sc6 h3 [5...Txd7+ 6.Kxd7 h3
 7.Se7+ Kh7 8.Sf5 h2 9.Sg3 =] **6.Se7+ Kh7**
7.Sf5 h2 [7...Td3 8.Sd6 h2 (8...Txd6 9.Kxd6
 h2 10.d8D h1D) 9.d8D h1D 10.De7+ =]
8.Sd6 [8.Sg3 ? Td3 -+] **8...h1D** [8...Tc1+
 9.Kb8 h1D 10.d8D] 9.d8D Tc1+ 10.Kb8 =



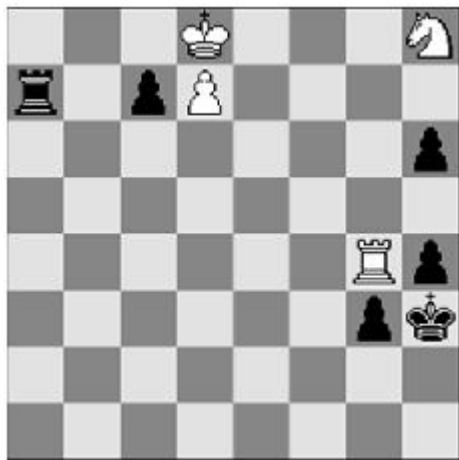
132. Springaren 101/2006 – Josten 1-0,
 1. HM

1.Le7 [1.e4 ? b4 2.Le7 a2 3.Lf6 Kf4 4.d3
 Ke3 5.La1 Kxd3 6.e5 b3 7.e6 Kc2 8.e7 b2
 9.Lxb2 Kxb2] [1.Lf6 ? Kf3 2.Lc3 Ke4
 3.Kxg2 Kd3 4.Kf2 a2 5.e4 b4 6.La1 b3 7.e5
 Kc2 8.e6 b2 9.Lxb2 Kxb2 10.e7 a1D] **1...a2**
2.Lf6 Kf3 [2...b4 3.La1 Kf3 4.d4 main line]
3.La1 [3.Lb2 ? b4 4.d4 Ke4 5.Kxg2 b3 6.d5
 Kxe3 7.d6 Kd2 8.d7 Kc2 9.d8D Kxb2]
3...b4 [3...Ke4 4.d4 b4 5.Kxg2 main line]
4.d4 Ke4 5.Kxg2 b3 6.d5 Kxe3 [6...Kxd5
 7.Kf3 +-] **7.d6 Kd2 8.d7 Kc2 9.d8D b2**
10.Dc7+ Kb1 11.Db6 Kxa1 12.Dd4 Kb1
13.Dd1#



133. Vratnica Nr. 22/2006 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kg3 d3 [1...a3 2.bxa3 b3 3.axb3] [1...b3 2.axb3 cxb3 3.Kf3 (3.Se4+ ? Kc4 4.Kf3 a3 5.bxa3 Kd3 -+; 3.Sd3+ ? Kc4 4.Se5+ Kd5 5.Sd3 a3 6.bxa3 Kc4 7.Sb2+ Kc3 -+; 3.Sd1 ? Kc4 4.Kf2 Kd3 5.Ke1 Kc2 -+) 3...Kc4 4.Ke2 a3 5.bxa3 b2 6.Se4] [1...c3 2.b3] **2.Sxd3+ cxd3 3.Kf2 Kd4** [3...Kc4 4.Ke1 a3 5.bxa3 bxa3 6.Kd1] [3...a3 4.bxa3 bxa3 5.Ke1] [3...b3 4.a3] **4.Ke1 Ke3 5.Kd1 d2 6.a3 bxa3 7.bxa3 =**



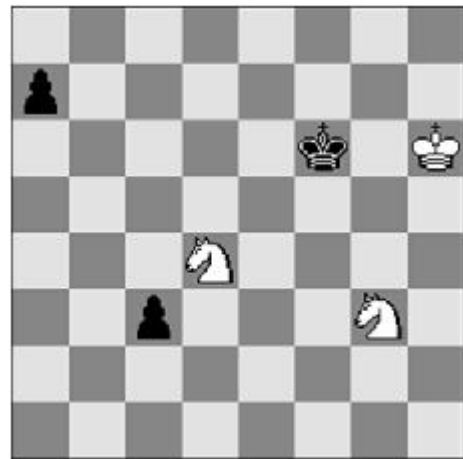
134. Schachmatnaja poesija 36(I) / 2006 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Tg6 [1.Ke7 ? Ta8 2.Tg6 Txb8 3.Txb6 Tb8 4.Tf6 g2 5.Tf8 Txf8 6.Kxf8 g1D 7.d8D Dg3 -+] **1...Ta8+ 2.Kxc7** [2.Ke7 ? Txb8 3.Txb6 Tb8 -+] **2...Txb8 3.Txb6 Ta8** [3...Txb6 4.d8D =] **4.Ta6 Tf8** [4...Txa6 5.d8D =] **5.Tf6 Tg8 6.Tg6 Txb8 7.d8D =**



135. Buch Wege zu Schachstudien 2006 Josten 1-0

1.b7 Kxe3 2.Kb3 [2.b6 ? Le4 3.b8D Lc6+ 4.Kb3 Ld5+ 5.Kc2 Le4+ 6.Kxd1 Lf3+ 7.Kc2 Le4+ 8.Kb3 Ld5+ 9.Ka4 Lc6+] **2...Lg8+** [2...Sxb2 3.Kxb2 +-] **3.Kc2 Lh7+ 4.Kxd1 Lg8 5.Kc2 Lh7+ 6.Kb3 Lg8+ 7.Ka4 Lh7 8.b6 Le4 9.Ld4+** [9.b8D ? Lc6+ 10.Kb3 Ld5+] **9...Kxd4** [9...Kd3 10.b8D Lc6+ 11.Kb3 Ld5+ 12.Kb2 +-] **10.b8D Lc2+ 11.Kb5 Ld3+ 12.Kc6 Le4+ 13.Kd7 +-**



136. Olimpiya dunyasi 23.-25.9 2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Sc2 [1.Sge2 ? Ke5 2.Kg5 Ke4 3.Sc2 Kd3 4.Sed4 a5] **1...Ke5** [1...a5 2.Se4+ Ke5 3.Sxc3 a4 4.Sa3 +-] [1...Ke6 2.Se4 a5 3.Sxc3 +-] **2.Sf1** [2.Kg5 ? a5 3.Kg4 (3.Se2 a4) 3...a4 =] [2.Se2 ? Ke4 3.Sc1 (3.Sed4 Kd3) 3...a5 =] **2...Ke4** [2...a5 3.Sfe3 Ke4 (3...a4 4.Sa3 Kd4 5.Sec2+ +-) 4.Sc4 a4 5.S4a3 +-] [2...Kd5 3.Sfe3+ Kc5 4.Sa3 Kb4 5.Sec2+ +-] **3.Sfe3 Kd3** [3...a5 4.Sc4 Kd3 (4...a4 5.S4a3 Kf3)

5.S4a3 +/-] **4.Kg5 a5** [4...Ke4 5.Sc4 Kd3
6.S4a3 +/-] 5.Kf4 a4 6.Sa3 Kd4 7.Sec2+ +/-



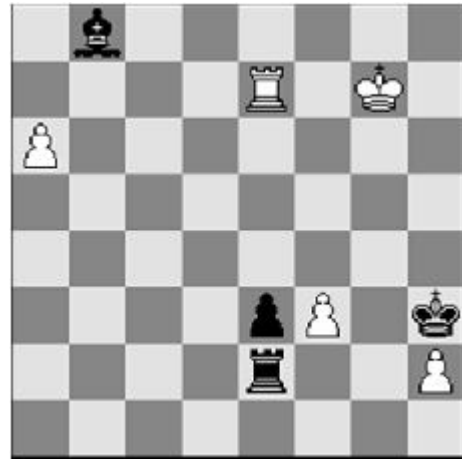
137. Best Problems 40/2006 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sd5 Txd4+ 2.Kc3 Txd5 3.Le4 Kc6
[3...Tfxd6 4.Kc4 =] [3...Kc8 4.Lxd5 =] **4.d7**
Tf8 5.d8D Tfxd8 6.Kc4 =



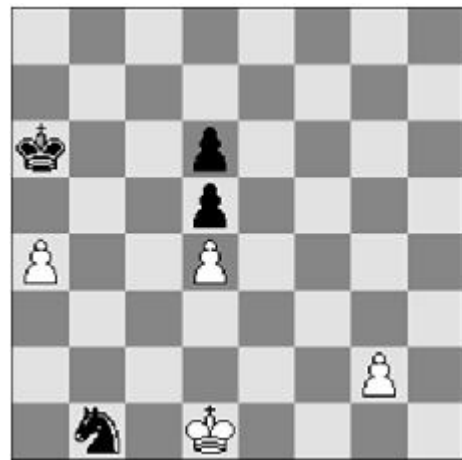
138. Springaren 102/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.e6 Sf4 2.Tc3 [2.Txb3 ? Th2+ 3.Kxg5
Sxe6+ 4.Lxe6 Tg2+ 5.Kf6 Tf2+ 6.Lf5
(6.Ke5 Te2+ 7.Kd6 Kxh7; 6.Ke7 Kxh7)
6...Tb2 7.Tc3 Tc2] [2.e7 ? Td6+ 3.Kxg5
Se6+ 4.Kg4 (4.Kf5 Sg7+) 4...Td4+ (4...Sg7 ?
5.Txb3 +/-) 5.Kf5 Sg7+ 6.Kg5 Td1 (6...Td2 ?
7.Lg6 Tg2+ 8.Kh6 +/-) 7.Txb3 Tg1+ 8.Kf4
Tf1+ 9.Tf3 Te1] [2.Te3 ? Th2+ 3.Kxg5
Sxe6+ 4.Lxe6 Kxh7] **2...Th2+** [2...Sxe6
3.Lxe6 +/-] **3.Kxg5 Sxe6+** [3...Sd5 4.Txb3
+/-] **4.Lxe6 b2** [4...Kxh7 5.Tc7+] **5.Lf5**
[5.Tb3 ? b1D 6.Txb1 Tg2+ 7.Kf6 Tf2+
8.Lf5 Tb2] **5...b1D 6.Lxb1 +**



139. Problem Online 12.10.2006
Josten 1/2-1/2, Com.

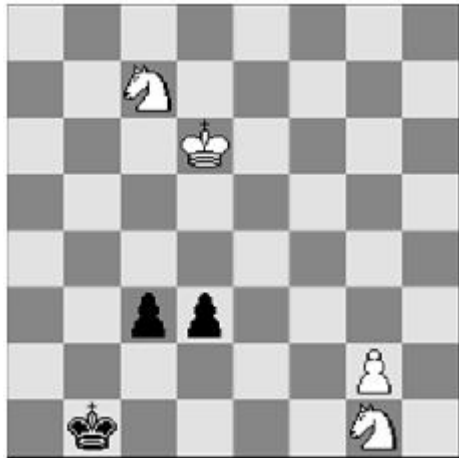
1.a7 Lxa7 2.Txa7 Tf2 [2...Txb2 3.Te7 e2
(3...Te2 4.Kf6 Kg3 5.Ke5 Kxf3 6.Tf7+)
4.Te4 Kg3 5.f4 Kg4 6.Kg6 Kf3 7.Txe2 =]
3.Tf7 Txb2 [3...Kxh2 4.f4 Kg3 5.f5 e2
6.Te7 =] **4.Te7 Te2** [4...e2 5.Te4 Kg3 6.f4
Kg4 7.Kg6 Tf2 8.Txe2 =] **5.Kf6 Kg3 6.Ke5**
Td2 [6...Tf2 7.Kd4 =] **7.f4 Td1** [7...e2 8.Kf5
Kf3 9.Kg5 =] **8.f5 e2 9.Kf6 e1D 10.Txe1**
Txe1 11.Kg6 =



140. Die Schwalbe 221/2006
Josten 1/2-1/2, 4. Com.

1.Kc2 [1.g4 ? Sc3+ 2.Kc2 Se4 3.Kb2 Sg5
4.Kc2 Ka5 5.Kb3 Se6 6.Kc3 6.Ka3 Sxd4 -+)
6...Kxa4 -+] **1...Sa3+ 2.Kd3 Sc4 3.g4 Sa5**
4.g5 Sc6 5.g6 Se7 6.g7 Ka5 7.Ke2 ! Sg8
[7...Kxa4 8.Kf3 Kb5 9.Kg4 Kc6 10.Kg5 Kd7
11.Kf6 Ke8 12.Ke6 Sg8 13.Kxd6] **8.Kf3 Sf6**
[8...Kxa4 9.Kg4] **9.Kg2 ! Kxa4 10.Kh3 ! Kb5**
11.Kh4 Kc6 [11...Kc4 12.Kg5 Sg8 13.Kg6
Kxd4 14.Kf7 Sh6+ 15.Kg6] **12.Kg5 Sg8**
13.Kg6 Kd7 [13...Se7+ 14.Kf6 Kd7 15.Kf7

Sf5 16.g8S =] 14.Kf7 Se7 15.Kf6 Ke8
16.Ke6 Sg8 17.Kxd6 =



141. EG Nr. 511/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Sb5 c2 2.Sa3+ Kc1 [2...Kb2 3.Sxc2 dxc2
4.Se2 +-] 3.Sxc2 dxc2 4.Se2+ Kd2 [4...Kd1
5.Sc3+ Kd2 6.Sa2 Ke3 7.Ke5 +-] 5.Sd4 c1S
[5...c1D 6.Sb3+ +-] 6.g4 Sd3 7.g5 Sf4
8.Ke5 Ke3 9.Kf5 Sd5 10.Se6 Kf3 11.Ke5
Se7 12.Kf6 Sd5+ 13.Kf7 Se3 14.g6 Sf5
15.Sd4+ Sxd4 16.Kf6 +- Ke4 17.g7 Sf5
18.g8D +-



142. Pat a Mat 55/2006
Josten 1-0

1.Se3 Kd6 [1...Kd8 2.f5 +-] 2.f5 Ke7
[2...Kc7 3.f6 Kd8 4.f7 Ke7 5.d6+ +-] 3.Kh1
Ke8 [3...Kf6 4.d6 Dxf5 5.Sxf5 +-] [3...Kf8
4.d6 Ke8 5.e7 Kf7 6.Kg1 Ke8 7.Sd5 +-]
4.d6 Kd8 [4...Kf8 5.d7 Ke7 6.f6+ Kd8 7.f7
Dxe6 +-] 5.Kg1 Kc8 [5...Ke8 6.Sd5 Dxf5
7.Sc7+ Kd8 8.e7+ Kd7 +-] 6.Sd5 Dg4
[6...Dxf5 7.Se7+ +-] 7.d7+ Kd8 8.e7+
Kxd7 9.Sf6+ Kxe7 10.Sxg4 +-



143. Pat a Mat 55/2006
Josten 1-0

1.Se4 [1.Txa2 Kb1 2.Ta4 c1D =] [1.bxc3
Kb2 2.Kb4 c1D =] 1...Kxb2 [1...a1D
2.Txa1+ Kxb2 3.Tc1 Kxc1 4.Sc5 Kb1 5.Le4
+-] 2.Lg5 [2.Txa2+ Kxa2 3.Lg5 Kb2 =]
2...Kxa3 [2...a1D 3.Txa1 +-] 3.Lc1+ Sb2
4.Ld5 a1S [4...a1D 5.Sxc3 +-] 5.Sc5 g5
[5...g6 6.Lf7 g5 7.Lxg5 +-] 6.Lxg5 c1D
7.Lxc1 Sc2 8.Se6 Sb4 [8...Sa1 9.Sd4 Sb3+
10.Lxb3 +-] 9.Lc4 Sc6+ [9...c2 10.Kb5 Sd5
11.Sd4 +-] 10.Kb5 Se5 [10...Sa7+ 11.Kc5
Ka4 12.Le2 +-] 11.Ld5 c2 [11...Sed3 12.Sd4
+-] 12.Sd4 +-



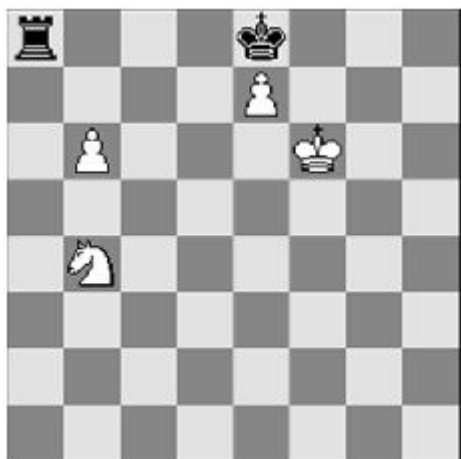
144. Schach Aktiv 12/2006 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.b7 [1.d7 Ta8 2.b7 Td8 3.Kc4 Td6] 1...Tb6
2.d7 Tgd6 3.Sc6 Kxh7 [3...Tdx6+ 4.Kd4
Td6+ 5.Kc5 =] [3...Tbxc6+ 4.Kb4 Tb6+
5.Kc5 =] 4.Kc4 Tbxc6+ [4...Tdx6+ 5.Kd5
Td6+ 6.Kc5 =] 5.Kb5 Tb6+ [5...Tc1 6.b8D
Tb1+ 7.Kc5 Txb8 8.Kxd6 =] 6.Kc5 Tdc6+
7.Kd5 =



145. Schach 12/2006
Josten & Minski 1/2-1/2, 1. Com.

1.Kb7! Lf5 2.g4!! [2.Kxa6? Lc8+ 3.Sb7 Ld4!
4.a8S (4.a8L? Sd3 ohne Patt 5.g4 Sb4+)
4...Sc4 5.g4 Lxg4 6.c8D Lxc8 7.Sc7 Se3
8.Sb5 Lc5 9.Sc3+ Kb4 -+]
2...Lxg4 [2...Txa7+ 3.Kxa7 Lxg4 4.Kb8! =]
3.Kxa6 Lc8+ 4.Sb7 Ld4 main [4...Sd3 5.a8S!
(5.a8L? Le5! 6.Kb6 Ld4+ 7.Ka6 Sb4+;
5.a8D? Ld4 6.Dxc8 Sb4+; 5.a8T? Ld4
6.Txc8 Sb4+)]
5.a8L! z.B. [5.a8S? Sc4!
6.Sb6+ Sxb6 -+]
[5.a8D? Sd3 oder (5...Sxc6)
6.Dxc8 Sb4+]
5...Ka3 6.Ka5 Sf7 7.Sd8 Sd6
8.Lb7 Lf5 9.La6 Lc5 10.Sf7 =



146. Problem-Forum 12/2006 – Josten 1-0,
5. Com.

1.Sd5 Tb8 [1...Kd7 2.Sc7 Th8 3.Kg7 Tb8
4.Kf7 Kc6 5.Se6 Kxb6 6.Sd8 +-]
2.Sc7+ Kd7 3.Kf7 Th8 [3...Kc6 4.Se6 +-]
4.Se6 Th7+ 5.Sg7 Th8 [5...Txc7+ 6.Kxc7 Kxe7
7.b7 +-]
6.b7 Kc6 7.Se6 Kxb7 8.Sf8 +-



147. EBUR 4/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.a5 [1.Sxg7? Kxg7 =]
1...gxh5 [1...Lb7
2.Lh6 gxh5 (2...gxh6 3.Kf4 gxh5 4.Ke5 Lc8
5.Kd6 Kf7 6.Kc7) 3.Kf4 +- Kf7 4.Ke5 gxh6
(4...La6 5.d5 Lb7 6.Kd6 gxh6)]
2.Lh6 gxh6 [2...Kf7 3.Kf4 Kf6 (3...gxh6 4.Ke5 +-)
4.Lxg7+ Kxg7 5.Ke5 Lb7 6.d5 +-]
[2...Kf8 3.Kf4 Kf7 4.Lxg7 Kxg7 5.Ke5 +-]
[2...Lb7 3.Kf4 gxh6 (3...Kf7 4.Ke5 La6 (4...gxh6 5.d5
+-) 5.Kd6 gxh6 (5...Lb7 6.Lxg7 Kxg7 7.f4
+-) 6.Kc6 +-) 4.Ke5 +-]
3.Kf4 Kf7 [3...Lb7 4.Ke5 +-]
4.Ke5 Lxf3 [4...Lb7 5.d5 +-]
5.d5 Le2 [5...Ke7 6.a6 +-]
[5...Lg4 6.Kd6 +-]
6.Kd6 Ke8 [6...Lc4 7.Kc5 +-]
7.Kc7 Lc4 8.d6 Lb5 9.a6 +-



148. Suomen Shakki 1/2007 – Josten 1/2-1/2

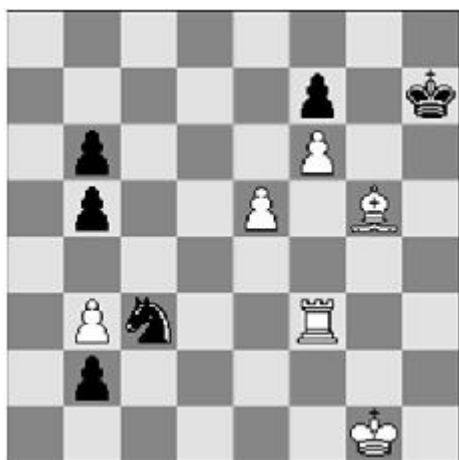
1.d5 Te8 [1...Ke2 2.Ta1 c5 3.Ta5 Sd6 4.Txc5
=]
2.dxc6 Sxc6+ [2...Sf7+ 3.Kb7 Sfd6+
4.Txd6 Sxd6+ 5.Kc7 Sb5+ 6.Kb6 =]
[2...Ke2 3.Ta1 (3.Txd8? Txd8+ 4.Kb7 Td1
5.c7 Tc1 6.c8D Sd6+ +-)
3...Sxc6+ 4.Kb7 =]
3.Kb7 Sba7 [3...Ke2 4.Ta1 Sba7 5.Txa7
=]
4.Tb1 [4.Kb6? Txa8 -+]
4...Tb8+ 5.Ka6 Txa8 [5...Txb1 6.Lxc6+ Sxc6 =]
6.Tb8

Sxb8+ [6...Sb4+ 7.Kb7 =] [6...Txb8 =]
7.Kb7 =



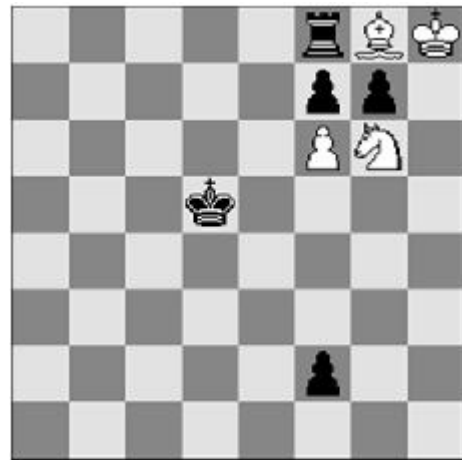
149. Kudesnik 106/2007 – Josten 1-0,
 1. Pr.

1.Sd7+ [1.Ka3? b5 =] **1...Kxe6 2.Sxb6 g5**
3.Sa4 [3.Ka3? g4 4.Sa4 g3 5.Sc3 g2 6.Se2
 Kf5 =] **3...g4 4.Sc3 Kf5** [4...g3 5.Se2 g2
 6.Sf4+ +-] [4...Kd6 5.Se2 Kc6 6.Kb3 Kb5
 7.Ka3 Kb6 8.Sf4 Kc6 9.Ka4 +-] **5.Se2**
 [5.Sxd5? g3 6.Kb3 Kg4 7.Se3+ Kf4 8.Sg2+
 Kf3 9.Sh4+ Kg4 10.d5 Kxh4 11.d6 g2 =]
5...Kg5 6.Ka3 [6.Kb3 Kh4 7.Ka4 Dual
 minor] **6...Kh4 7.Ka4 Kh3 8.Sf4+** [8.Sc3?
 Kg2 9.Sxd5 g3 10.Sf4+ Kf3 11.Sh3 g2 12.d5
 Kg3 13.Sg1 Kf2 14.d6 Kxg1 15.d7 Kf1
 16.d8D g1D =] **8...Kg3 9.Sxd5 Kf3** [9...Kf2
 10.Sf4 g3 11.d5 +-] **10.Se7 Kf4 11.Sg6+**
 [11.d5? Ke5 =] **11...Kg5 12.Se5 g3** [12...Kf5
 13.Sxg4 +-] **13.Sf3+ Kf4** [13...Kg4 14.Sg1 +-
] [13...Kf5 14.Kxa5 +-] **14.Sh4 Kg4 15.d5 +-**



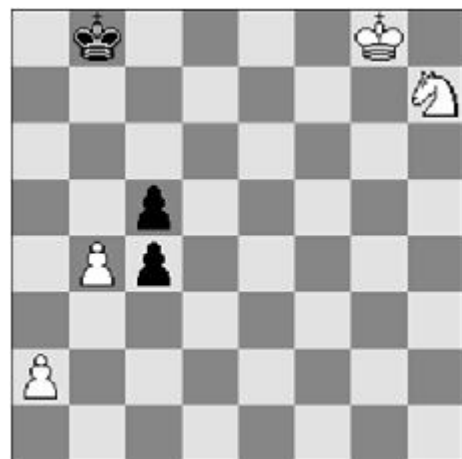
150. Strategems SG37/2007
 Hörning & Josten 1-0

1.Tf1 b1D 2.Txb1 Sxb1 3.e6 fxe6 4.f7 Kg7
5.Le7 Kxf7 6.Lb4 e5 7.Kf2 Ke6 8.Ke3 Kd5
9.Kd3 e4+ 10.Kc2 Kd4 11.Kxb1 +-



151. Schach 2/2007 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.fxg7 [1.Sxf8? gxf6 -+] **1...Te8** [1...Txxg8+
 2.Kxg8 f1D 3.Sh8 =] [1...f1D? 2.gxf8D +-]
2.Sf8 f1D [2...Txf8 3.gxf8D f1D 4.Dxf7+
 =] [2...Te7 3.Lxf7+ Txf7 4.g8D =] **3.Lxf7+**
Dxf7 [3...Kd6 4.Lxe8 =] **4.g8L Dxxg8+**
 [4...Txf8 =] **5.Kxxg8 =**



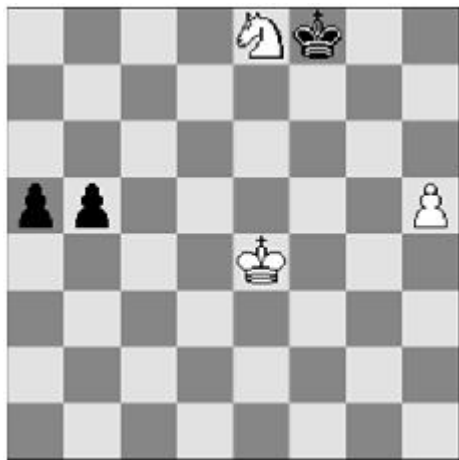
152. The Problemist 3/2007 – Josten 1-0

1.Sf6 cxb4 [1...Kb7 2.b5 c3 3.Se4 c2
 4.Sxc5+ Kb6 5.Sb3 Kxb5 6.Sd4+ Kc4
 7.Sxc2 +-] [1...c3 2.Sd7+ Kc7 3.Sxc5 Kc6
 4.Sb3 +-] **2.Sd5 b3 3.a3** [3.a4? b2 4.Sc3
 b1D 5.Sxb1 Kb7 =] **3...b2** [3...Ka7 4.Kf7 b2
 5.Sc3 Kb6 6.Ke6 +-] **4.Sc3 Kc7 5.Kf7 Kd7**
 [5...Kd6 6.Kf6] **6.Kf6 Kd6 7.Kf5 b1D+**
8.Sxb1 Kd5 9.Sc3+ Kd4 10.Se2+ Kd3
11.Ke5 +-



153. MatPlus 25/2007 (584)
Hörning & Josten 1-0 Com.

1.h7 Dc2 [1...d4 2.Lc4 Dxc4 3.Df1+ Dxf1 4.Lxd4 Kf7 5.h8D +-] [1...Lg6 2.Lc4 Da4 3.Df1+ Lf7 4.Ld4 +-] **2.Ld3 Dxd3** [2...Sxd3 3.Dxe3 +-] **3.Df1+ Dxf1** [3...Lf7 4.Dxd3 Sxd3 5.Ld4 +-] **4.Ld4 Kf7** [4...Df7 5.h8D+ Dg8 6.Df6+ +-] **5.h8D Kg6 6.Dg8+ Kf5 7.Dxd5+ Kg6** [7...Kf4 8.De5+ Kg4 9.Dg7+ +-] **8.Dg8+ Kf5 9.Df8+ Ke4 10.Dxf1 axb2 11.Lxb2 +-**



154. Rochade Europa 4/2007 – Josten 1-0

1.h6 Kg8 2.Sf6+ [2.Kf5? Kh7 3.Kg5 b4 4.Sf6+ Kh8 5.Sd5 b3 =] **2...Kh8** [2...Kf7 3.Kf5 (3.Sg4? Kg6 =) 3...b4 4.Se4 +-] **3.Kd3 b4** [3...a4 4.Kc3 b4+ 5.Kb2 +-] **4.Kc2 a4 5.Kb2 b3** [5...a3+ 6.Kb3 a2 7.Kxa2 b3+ 8.Kb1 b2 9.Sg4 +-] **6.Ka3 b2 7.Kxb2 a3+ 8.Ka1 a2 9.Sg4 Kh7 10.Kxa2 +-**



155. Problemaz 12.3.2007 – Josten 1-0, 3.
HM

1.Sb3 Lxc6 2.d5 Lxd5 [2...La4 3.Txb4 c2 4.Sc1 g5 5.Kf2 g4 6.Lg2 Ld7 7.Tc4 Lf5 8.Ke3 Kg7 9.Kf4 Kf6 10.Le4 Lxe4 11.Kxe4 Td8 12.Txc2 Txd6 13.Tf2+ +-] **3.Lc8!! Lxb3** [3...Lxe4 4.d7 Kh7 5.d8D +-] [3...Txc8 4.d7 Td8 5.Te8+ Kh7 6.Txd8 Lc6 7.Th8+ +-] [3...Ta7 4.Txb4 Le6 5.Sd4 c2 6.Sxc2 Lxc8 7.Tb8 Td7 8.Txc8+ Kh7 9.Tc6 +-] **4.Te8+ Kh7 5.Lf5+ g6 6.Txa8 gxf5 7.d7 +-**



156. Probleemblad 1/2007 – Josten 1/2-1/2

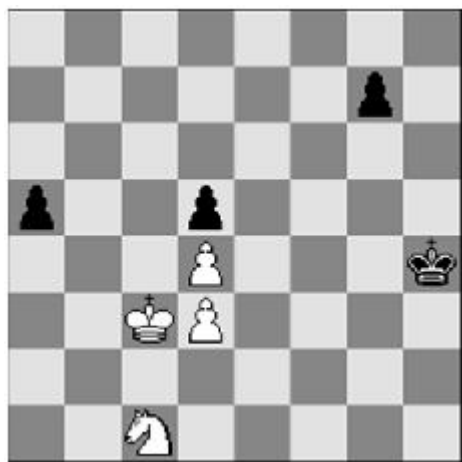
1.Sxa4+ [1.Le4? Td8+ 2.Kc4 Tc8+ -+] **1...Txa4** [1...Kxb1 2.Sc3+ Kc2 3.Se4 Te8 4.b6 =] **2.Ld3 Txb4+** [2...Kc1 3.b6 Txb4+ 4.Kc5 Tb3 5.La6 f2 6.Kc6 =] [2...f2 3.Le2 Txb4+ 4.Ke3 =] **3.Ke3 Tb3 4.Kd2 Ka3** [4...Tb4 5.Ke3 =] **5.Lg6!** To prevent 8...Rf7 after 8.b6! [5.Lc4? Tb4 6.Ld3 Tb2+ 7.Ke3 Tb3 8.Kd2 Kb4 9.Le4 Kc4 -+] [5.Le4? f2 6.Ke2 Te3+ 7.Kxf2 Txe4 -+] [5.Lf5? f2 6.Ke2 Tf3 -+] **5...f2** [5...Tb2+ 6.Ke1 =]

[5...Kb4] **6.Ke2 Tf3** [6...Tb2+ 7.Kf1 =]
7.Kf1 Kb4 8.b6 =



157. Olimpiya dunyasi 25/2007 –
 Josten 1-0

1.Sxa4+ Kxb4 2.Dd2+ Ka3 3.Txa2+ Kxa2
4.Sc3+ Kb2 5.Dc1+ Kxc3 6.Dxa5+ Kc4
7.Dd5+ Kxd5 8.d8D+ Kxc6 9.Lxf3+
Dxf3+ 10.Kxc2 De4+ 11.Kd2+ Kb5
12.Df1+ Kc6 13.Ddf6+ Kc7 14.Dg7+ Kb8
15.Dff8+ +-



158. JT Akobia 70 – Josten 1-0
 6.-9. HM

1.Se2 g5 [1...Kg4 2.Kd2 a4 (2...g5 3.Sc3 Kf3
 4.Sxd5 +-) 3.Sc3 a3 4.Kc2 +-] **2.Kb3 g4**
 [2...Kg4 3.Sc3 Kf3 4.Sxd5 g4 5.Se7 Kf4 6.d5
 Ke5 7.Kc4 a4 8.Sg6+ +-] **3.Ka4 Kh3**
 [3...Kg5 4.Kxa5 +-] **4.Sf4+ Kg3 5.Sxd5 Kf3**
 [5...Kf2 6.Sf4 +-] **6.Se7 Kf4** [6...g3 7.Sf5 g2
 8.Sh4+ +-] **7.Sg6+ Kg5** [7...Kf5 8.Se5 g3
 9.Sf3 +-] **8.Se5 g3** [8...Kf4 9.Sxg4 +-]
9.Sf3+ Kf4 [9...Kg4 10.Se1 +-] **10.Sh4 Kg4**
11.d5 Kxh4 12.d6 g2 13.d7 g1D 14.d8D+
Dg5 5.Dxg5+ Kxg5 16.Kxa5 +-



159. JT Akobia 70
 Hörning & Josten 1/2-1/2, 3.-4. sp. HM.

1.Sh7+ [1.Se4+? Txb8 2.Sxg5 a4 3.Sxf7+
 Kd4 -+] **1...f6** [1...Lf6 2.Lxf6+ Txf6 3.Sxf6
 Kxf6 4.Kxh3 =] **2.Sxg5 Txb8 3.Sf7+ Kd4**
4.Sxh8 a4 5.g5 fxg5 [5...a3 6.Ld5 Kxd5 7.g6
 a2 8.g7 a1D 9.g8D+ =] **6.Sf7 a3 7.Sxg5 a2**
8.Kxh3 a1D 9.Kh2 Ke3 [9...Df1 10.Se4 =]
10.Se4 De1 [10...Dg7 11.Lg2 =] **11.Lg2 =**



160. Magyar Sakkvilág 7/2007 –
 Josten 1-0, Com.

1.cxd4 Kg4 [1...a4 2.d5 exd5 3.c5 dxc5 4.d4
 Kf4 (4...cxd4 5.Kg2 d3 6.Kxg3 +-; 4...c4
 5.Kg2 +-) 5.Kg2 c4 6.Tf1+ Ke4 7.Tf7 +-]
2.d5 exd5 3.c5 dxc5 4.d4 Kf3 [4...cxd4
 5.Kg2 d3 6.Td1 d4+ 7.Kg1 +-] **5.Th4 c4**
 [5...Ke3 6.Tg4 +-] **6.Th5 c3** [6...Kg4 7.Te5
 +-] **7.Te5 c2 8.Te1 a4 9.Tc1 +-**



161. EG 7/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Le6 Sbc6 2.h6 Sd4 3.Kf7 Sg6 4.Lc8 Se5+
5.Kf6 Sdf3 6.Le6 Kf4 7.h7 Sg5 8.h8D
Se4+ 9.Kg7 +-



162. Mihajloski-60 JT – Vratnica 12/2006 -
Josten 1/2-1/2, 3 Com.

1.h6 Sxg6+ [1...Kf6 2.hxg7 Sxg6+ 3.Kxh7
Se7 4.g8D Sxg8 5.Kxg8 =] [1...Sh5 2.hxg7
Sxg7 (2...Lxd4 3.exd4 Sxg7 4.Kxg7 =)
3.Kxg7 hxg6 4.Kxg6 =] 2.Kxh7 Kf7
[2...Sf8+ 3.Kxg7 Se6+ 4.Kg8 =] 3.hxg7 Se7
4.e4 Lxd4 5.e5 Lxe5 [5...Lc3 6.e6+ =]
6.g8D+ Sxg8 =



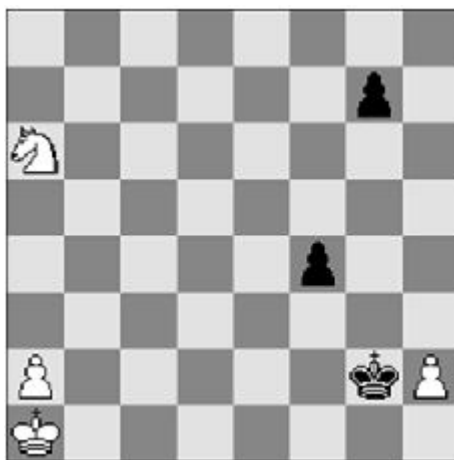
163. Probleemblad 2/2007 – Josten 1-0

1.Lb7+ Kxb7 2.Tb8+ Ka6 3.Txb6+ Ka5
4.Txb5+ Kxb5 5.Tb8+ Ka6 6.e8T Th1+
7.Tb1



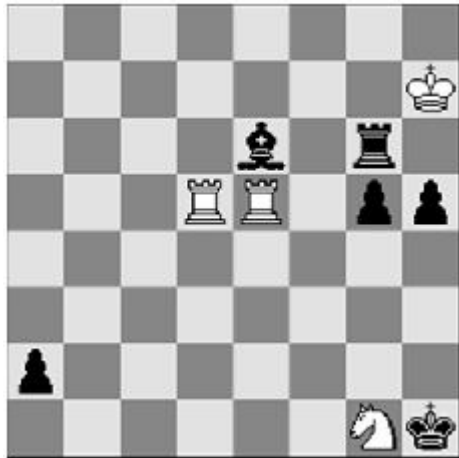
164. Rochade Europa 9/2007 – Josten 1-0

1.Le3 Sb5 2.a7 Sc3+ 3.Kc2 h1D 4.a8D
Ke2 5.Lg4+ Kxe3 6.Df3+ Kd4 7.Dd3+
Kc5 8.Dc4+ Kd6 9.De6+ Kc5 10.Sd3+ +-



165. Rochade Europa 9/2007 – Bär &
Josten 1-0

1.Sc5 g5 2.Se4 f3 3.h3 Kxh3 4.Sxg5+ Kg4
5.Se4 Kf4 6.Sf2 +-



166. Nona 2007 – Josten & Minski 1-0,
5. HM

1.Td1! [1.Ta5? Tf6! =] 1...Lb3 2.Ta1!
[2.Tde1? Te6! =] [2.Tc1? Tc6! =] [2.Td2??
a1D! 3.Sf3 Dxe5 -+] 2...Lc2! 3.Sf3+!
[3.Txa2? Ld3 4.Kh8 Kxg1 =] 3...Lb1
4.Txa2! Ta6+ [4...Te6+ 5.Kg7! Lxa2 6.Txg5
Te7+ 7.Kh6 Te6+ 8.Kxh5 +_] 5.Kh8!
[5.Kg7? Txa2! 6.Txg5 Tg2! =] 5...Txa2 main
A [5...Lxa2 main B 6.Te2! (6.Txg5? Ta8+! =)
...Ta8+ 7.Kg7 Ta7+ 8.Kh6! (8.Kf8?? Tf7+!
9.Ke8 Txf3 -) 8...Ta6+ 9.Kxg5 Ld5
(9...Ta5+ e.g. 10.Kh4 Ta4+ 11.Kh3 +-) 10.Th2+] 6.Txg5! Ta8+ [6...Tg2 7.Txh5+] 7.Kg7 Ta7+ 8.Kf8! [8.Kf6? Ta6+ 9.Ke7 Tg6 =] 8...Ta8+ 9.Ke7 Ta7+ 10.Kd8 Ta8+ 11.Kc7 Ta7+ 12.Kb6 Tb7+! 13.Ka5! [13.Kxb7? Le4+! =] [13.Kc5? Tc7+! =] 13...Ta7+ 14.Kb4 Le4 [14...Tb7+ e.g. 15.Kc3 Tc7+ 16.Kd2 Td7+ 17.Ke1 Te7+ 18.Kf2 +_] 15.Tg1#



167. The Problemist Sept. 2007 –
Josten & Minski 1-0

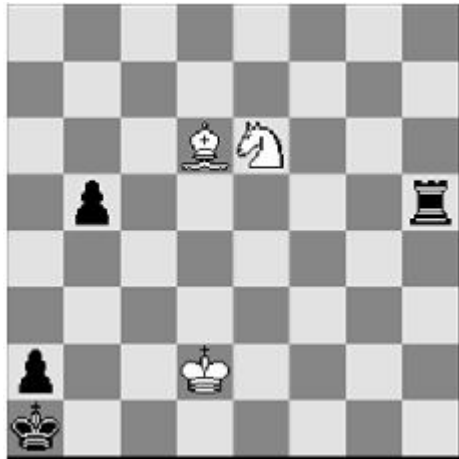
1. HM MT Bent

1.g6+ [1.g4? fxg5 =] [1.Sxf6? Txg3 =]
[1.Sh5? Lxd7 =] 1...Kg8 [1...Ke7 2.Sb6 +-]
2.g4! Lxg4 3.Lb3+! Txb3 [3...Kxh8 4.Se8
+-] 4.Sxf6+ Kxh8 [4...Kf8 5.Sf5 +-] 5.Sge8
Ta3+ 6.Kb8 Tb3+ 7.Kc7 Tc3+ 8.Kd6
Sc4+ [8...Td3+ 9.Ke7 Td7+ 10.Sxd7 Lxd7
11.Kf8 Lxe8 12.g7+ +-] 9.Ke7 Te3+ 10.Kf8
Txe8+ 11.Sxe8 Le6 [11...Se5 12.g7+ Kh7
13.g8D+ +-] 12.Sf6 Se5 13.g7#



168. Schach 12/2007 – Josten 1-0

1.Le6 [1.Ta8? bxa6 2.h5 Sxc8 3.Txa6 S6e7
4.Kf7 Sf5 5.Kg6 Scd6 6.Kg5 Kf3 7.Txa3+
Ke4] 1...a2 [1...Sf5+ 2.Kf6 +-] [1...bxa6
2.Tb3+ +-] [1...Sd4 2.a7 +-] 2.Lxa2 bxa6
[2...Kxh4 3.Th8+ +-] 3.h5 Sxb8 [3...Sf5+
4.Kg6 (4.Kf6? Sxb8 5.Kxf5 Sd7 =) 4...Sxb8
5.Le6 (5.Kxf5? Sd7 =) 5...Sh4+ (5...Se7+
6.Kf6 Kh4 7.h6 Kh5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg7 +-;
5...Sd4 6.Kf6 (6.Lc8? Sbc6 7.h6 Se7+ 8.Kf7
Sxc8 =) 6...Sbc6 7.h6 +-) 6.Kf6 Sc6 7.h6 Se5
8.Kxe5 Sg6+ 9.Kf6 Sf8 10.Kf7 +-] 4.Le6
[4.Kf6? Kf4 =] 4...Sbc6 [4...Kh4 5.h6 Kg5
6.h7 Sg6 7.Lf7 +-] 5.h6 [5.Kf6? Kh4 6.h6
Se5 7.Kxe5 Kh5 8.h7 Sg6+ =] 5...Sd4
[5...Se5 6.h7 +-] 6.Kf7 Sg6 7.Lc8 [7.Kxg6?
Sxc6 8.Kf5 Sf8 =] 7...Se5+ [7...Sh8+ 8.Kg7
+-] 8.Kf6 Sdf3 [8...Kf4 9.h7 +-] 9.Le6
[9.h7? Sf7 10.Kxf7 Sg5+ 11.Kg7 Sxh7 =]
9...Kf4 [9...Sg4+ 10.Lxg4 Kxg4 11.h7 +-]
10.h7 Sg5 11.h8D Se4+ 12.Kg7 +-



169. Rochade Europa 12/2007
Josten & Minski (Twin A) 1-0, Com.

1.Kc1! [1.Kc2? b4! 2.Sd4 (2.Sc5 Txc5+ =) 2...Th3! =] **1...Td5** [1...b4 2.Sc5! +-] [1...Tf5 2.Lc5! +-] [1...Th1+ 2.Kc2 Te1 3.Sd4 Te3 4.Sb3+ Txb3 5.Le5+] **2.Sd4!!** [2.Sc5? Td1+! 3.Kxd1 Kb1 =] [2.Le7? Td1+! =] [2.Lf8? Td1+! =] **2...Txd4** [2...Txd6 3.Sc2+] **3.Le5 b4 4.Lxd4#**



170. Rochade Europa 12/2007
Josten & Minski (Twin B) 1-0, Com.

1.Kc2! [1.Kc1? b4! =] **1...Td5** [1...b4 2.Sc1! Th3 3.Le5+ Tc3+ 4.Lxc3+ bxc3 5.Sb3+] **2.Sd4!!** [2.Sc1? Td2+! 3.Kxd2 Kb1 =] [2.Le7? Td2+! 3.Kxd2 Kb1 =] [2.Lb4? Td3! =] [2.La3? Td2+! =] **2...Txd4** [2...Txd6 3.Sb3+] **3.Le5 b4 4.Lxd4#**



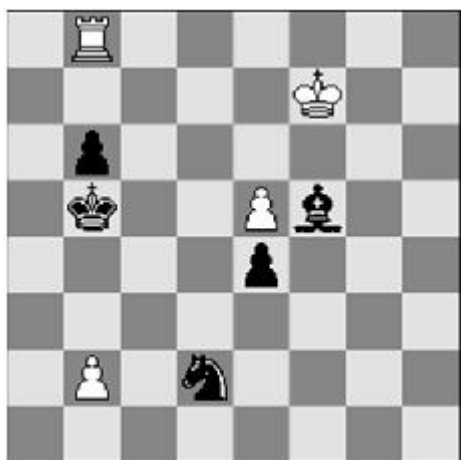
171. Magyar Sakkvilág 12/2007
Josten & Mikitovics 1-0, 1. HM

1.g6! [1.gxf6? Sxe5! 2.Kxe5 Sg4+ 3.Ke6 Sxf6! 4.d6 Sh7! 5.Ke7 Sf8! 6.Lc4 Sg6+ = (6...Kc6? 7.Lf7! Kc5 8.Lh5! +-)] [1.exf6? Sxg5+ =] [1.e6? Sxg5+ =] **1...Sg4** [1...f5+ 2.Kf4 Sh4 3.g7 +-] **2.g7!** [2.Kxf3? Sxe5+ =] [2.e6? Sh4 3.g7 Sh6 4.e7 S4f5 5.e8S (5.d6 Sxd6+ =) 5...Sg3+ =] **2...fxe5** [2...Sh6 3.exf6! Sg5+ 4.Kf4 Sgf7 5.Lg2 +-] **3.Le2!** [3.Kxf3? Sf6 4.Lc4 Kd6 =] **3...Sd2+** [3...Sf6+ 4.Kf5! Sg8 5.Lxf3 +-] [3...Sfh2 4.Kf5 Sh6+ 5.Kxe5 +-] **4.Kf5 Sh6+ 5.Kxe5** [5.Kg6? Sg8 6.Kf7 Sh6+ =] **5...Sb3** [5...Sf7+ 6.Ke6 Sh6 7.d6 +-] **6.d6! Sd4** [6...Kc6 7.Lc4 Sd2 8.Ld5+ +-] [6...Sa5 7.d7 Sb7 8.Lf3 +-] **7.d7 Sc6+** [7...Sg8 8.Lb5 Sf3+ 9.Kf5 +-] **8.Kf6!** [8.Ke6? Kb6! (8...Sd8+? 9.Ke7 +-; 8...Sg8? 9.Kf7 +-) 9.Kf6 Kc7 10.Kg6 Sg8 (10...Kxd7? 1.Kxh6 +-) 11.Kf7 Sh6+ 12.Ke8 Sd8 13.Ld3 Sb7 14.Ke7 Sg8+ 15.Kf7 Sh6+ 16.Kg6 Sg8 =] **8...Kd6** [8...Sd8 9.Ke7 Sc6+ 10.Ke8 +-] **9.Kg6 Sg8 10.Kf7 Sh6+ 11.Ke8** wins. e.g. Sg8 12.Lf3 Sf6+ 13.Kf7! Sxd7 14.Lxc6! +- [14.g8D? Sce5+! 15.Kg7 Sxf3 =]



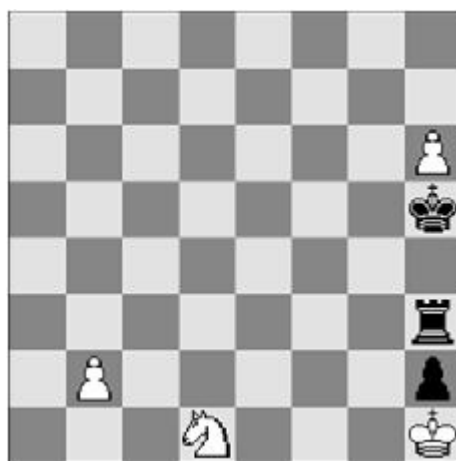
172. Springaren 12/ 2007 –
Josten & Mikitovics 1-0

1.Lb8! [1.Lb6? Kb5 (1...Se4? 2.h4 +-) 2.Kf7 g5 =] **1...Kb5** [1...g5 2.Lh2!! (2.c6? Kb6 3.c7 Kb7 4.Ke7 Kc8 =; 2.Le5? Kb5 3.Ld4 Sb3 4.Le3 Sxc5 =) 2...Kb5 (2...Sf3 3.Lg3 Kb5 4.Lf2 Se5 5.Ke7 Sd3 (5...Kc6 6.Kf6 +-) 6.Le3 +-) 3.Lg1 Se4 (3...Sf3 4.Lf2 Se5 5.Ke7 Kc6 (5...g4 6.h4 +-) 6.Kf6 g4 7.h4 Sf3 8.h5 +-) 4.Kf7/Kg7 Sxc5 5.Kf6!! (5.Kg6? Se6! 6.Kf5 Sf4! =; 5.Le3? Sd3 =) 5...Se4+ 6.Kf5! Sd2 7.Le3!! +- (7.Kxg5? Kc6! 8.Le3 Sf3+ 9.Kg4 Se1! 10.Ld2 Sd3 11.Kf5 Kd7! (11...Kd6? 12.Kf6! Kd7 13.h4! +-) 12.Kf6 Sf2 =)] [1...Kb7 2.Lf4 +-] **2.Lf4! Sf3 3.Le3 Sh4** [3...Se1 4.Ke7 Kc6 5.Kf6 +-] **4.Lf2!** [4.Kf7 Sg2 5.Ld4 Sf4 6.h4 Sg2 =] **4...Sg2** [4...Sf3 5.Ke7 +-] **5.Ke7!** [5.Kf7? Sf4 6.h4 Sg2 =] **5...Kc6 6.Kf6 Sf4 7.h4 Kd5 8.Lg1! Sg2 9.Kg5 Se1** Nine moves without a check or a capture of White and Black! **10.Kxg6 +-**



173. Problem-Forum 32/2007
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.e6 [1.Ta8? e3 +-] **1...Lxe6+** [1...e3 2.e7 Ld7 3.Td8 e2 4.Txd7 e1D 5.e8D =] **2.Kxe6 e3 3.Kf7!!** [3.Kd5? Se4 4.Th8 e2 5.Th1 Sf2 6.Tg1 Sd3 +-] **3...Se4 4.Tg8** [4.Th8? e2 5.Th1 Sg5+ 6.Kf6 Sf3 +-] **4...e2** [4...Kc4 5.Tg1 e2 6.Te1 =] **5.Tg1 Kc4 6.Te1** [6.Ke6? Sg5+ 7.Kf5 Sf3 +-] **6...Kd3 7.Ke6 b5 8.Kd5 b4 9.Txe2** [9.b3? Sg3 10.Kc5 Kc3 11.Kb5 Kxb3 +-] **9...Kxe2 10.Kc4 =**



174. Sachova Skladba 12/2007
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sf2 [1.b4? Kg5 2.Sf2 Txb6 3.b5 Kf4 +-] [1.h7? Kg5 (1...Kg6? 2.Sf2 Txb7 3.Sg4 =) 2.b4 Txb7 +-] **1...Th4** [1...Tf3 2.h7 Tf8 3.h8D+ Txb8 4.Kxb2 =] **2.b4** [2.h7? Kg5 +-] **2...Kg5 3.b5 Kf4** [3...Txb6 4.b6 Txb6 5.Kxb2 =] **4.b6 Txb6** [4...Kg3 5.b7 Tb4 6.Se4+ Kh3 7.Sf2+ Kg3 8.Se4+ =] **5.b7 Tb6** [5...Th8 6.Kg2 =] **6.Kg2!!** [6.Kxb2? Kf3 +-] **6...Txb7** [6...h1D+ 7.Sxb1 (7.Kxb1? Kf3 +-) 7...Txb7 8.Sf2 Tg7+ 9.Kf1 =] [6...Tb2 7.b8D+ Txb8 8.Sh3+ (8.Kxb2? Tb2 +-) 8...Kg4 9.Sf2+ =] **7.Sh3+** [7.Kxb2? Tb2 8.Kg1 Td2 9.Kg2 Ke3 10.Kg3 Txf2 +-] **7...Kg4 8.Sf2+ Kf4 9.Sh3+ Ke3 10.Kxb2 Kf3** [10...Tb2+ 11.Kg3 =] **11.Sg1+ =**



175. István Bilek 75 JT 2008 – Josten 1-0
3. Com.

1.Lb2+ [1.Lxe7? d2 -+] [1.Kxh3? d2 -+]
1...Kxe4 [1...Kd6 2.e5+ 2.Kxh3? d2 -+]
2...Kc5 3.Lh7 (3.Kxh3? d2 -+) 3...d2 4.Lc2
(4.Kxh3? d1D -+) 4...Sf2 5.Kg3 Sd3 6.La3+
+- (6.Lxd3? d1D -+)] [1...Kf4 2.Lc1+
(2.Kxh3? d2 -+) 2...Kg4 3.h6 Sg5 4.e5 +-]
2.Lh7+ [2.Kxh3? d2 -+] **2...Sf5 3.Lc1**
[3.Kxh3? d2 -+] **3...Sf4** [3...d2 4.Lxd2 Sf2
5.h6 Sg4+ 6.Kh3 Sf6 7.Lg6 +-] **4.h6 Ke5**
[4...d6 5.Ld2 Ke5 6.Lc3+ Ke4 7.Lxf5+ Kxf5
8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] [4...a6 5.Ld2 Ke5
6.Lc3+ Ke4 7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3
+-] **5.Lb2+ Ke4 6.Lc3 Sxd5** [6...a6 7.Lxf5+
Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] [6...d6 7.Lxf5+
Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] **7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7**
Sxc3 9.h8D d2 [9...Se4 10.Dh3+ +-]
10.Dh7+ Ke5 [10...Kf4 11.Dh6+ +-]
11.De7+ Kd4 [11...Kf4 12.Db4+ +-]
12.Dxd7+ Ke3 [12...Sd5 13.Dxa7+ +-]
13.Dxa7+ Ke2 [13...Kd3 14.Dh7+]
14.Da6+ Kd1 15.Dd3 wins.



176. Vratnica-64 24/2006 – Josten 1-0

1.Lb8!! gxh2 [1...Kb2 2.Le5+ Ka3 (2...Kb3
3.Le6+ Ka3 4.Txd2 exd2 5.Lg4 +-) 3.Txd2
exd2 4.Lg4 +-] [1...d1D 2.Le5+ Kb1 3.Lf5+
+-] [1...Kb1 2.Lf5+ Kb2 3.Le5+ Ka3
4.Txd2 exd2 5.Lc2 +-] **2.Le5+ Kb1 3.Lf5+**
Kc1 4.Se2+ Kd1 5.Sc3+ Ke1 [5...Kc1
6.Sxa2+ +-] **6.Lg3+ Kf1 7.Lh3+ Kg1**
8.Se2+ Kh1 9.Lf4 d1S [9...d1D 10.Sg3+ +-]
10.Le5 Sf2 [10...a1D 11.Lxa1 Sf2 12.Kh4 +-]
] **11.Kh4 +-**



177. EG 1/2008 (Twin A)
Josten & Mikitovics 1/2-1/2

1.Tc1! Sxf3 2.Th1! [2.Ta1+ Kb3 3.Th1 g4
4.Kf6 h2 5.Se5 Ld4 6.Kf5 Lxe5 7.Kxg4 Sg1
8.Kf5 Lg3! -+] **2...g4! 3.Kf6!** [3.Kg6? h2!
4.Se1 Sxe1 5.Txh2 g3 -+] **3...h2 4.Se5!! Ld4!**
[4...Sxe5 5.Txh2 =] **5.Kf5 Lxe5 6.Kxg4 Sg1**
7.Kf5 Ld6 8.Ke4 Kb4 9.Ke3! [9.Kd5? Lg3!
10.Kd4 Sf3+! 11.Ke3 Sh4 -+] [9.Kd4? Sf3+
10.Ke3 Sh4 -+] **9...Lg3 10.Txh2!!** [10.Kd4?
Sf3+ 11.Ke3 Sh4 -+] **10...Lxh2 11.Kf2**
Sh3+ 12.Kg2 draws.



178. EG 1/2008 (Twin B) –
Josten & Mikitovics 1/2-1/2

1.Ta6+! [1.Th8? Ld4+ -+] [1.f4? g4 2.Td8+ Ke7! -+ (2...Kc7 3.Th8 Ld4+ 4.Se5 Se4 5.Kf8 Lxe5 6.Th7+ Kd6 7.fxe5+ Kxe5 -+; 2...Kc6? 3.Th8 Ld4+ 4.Se5+ Lxe5+ 5.fxe5 Kd5 6.Th5 Ke6 7.Th4 Sf3 8.Txg4 h2 9.Tg6+ Kxe5 10.Th6 =)] **1...Ke7 2.Th6!** [2.f4? Ld4+! 3.Kg8 (3.Kh7 g4! 4.Th6 Se4 5.Kg6 g3 6.Se1 g2 -+ (6...h2? 7.Kf5 =)) 3...g4! 4.Th6 4.Sb4 g3 5.Sc6+ Kd7 6.Sxd4 h2 7.Ta7+ Kc8! -+; 4.f5 g3 5.Se1 h2 6.Te6+ Kd7 7.Th6 Se4 8.Kf7 Sf2 9.Kg6 h1D 10.Txh1 Sxh1 -+) 4...Se4 5.Sc1 Sf6+ 6.Kg7 Sd5+ 7.Kg6 g3 8.Se2 g2 9.Txh3 (9.Kf5 Sc3! -+) 9...Sxf4+ -+] **2...g4!** Concurrent attacks --> f3 and h6 **3.Sf2!!** All three white pieces are in capture! [3.f4? Sf3 4.Th7 (4.Sb4 Ke8 5.Sd5 Ld4+ 6.Kg8 h2 -+; 4.Kg6 h2 5.Th7+ Ke8 6.Th8+ Kd7 7.Th7+ Kc6 -+) 4...h2 5.Kg6+ Ke8 6.Th8+ Kd7 7.Th7+ Kc6 8.Txh2 Sxh2 9.f5 Kd6 10.Se1 Sf3 11.Sg2 Se5+ 12.Kf6 g3 13.Sxe3 Sg4+ -+] [3.fxg4? Lxh6+! -+] **3...Sxf3** [3...Lxh6+ 4.Kxh6 h2 5.fxg4 Se4 6.Sh1! Kf6 7.Kh5 =] [3...Lxf2 4.fxg4 =] [3...gxf3 4.Sxh3 =] **4.Sxg4!** [4.Sh1? Lxh6+ 5.Kxh6 Kf6 6.Kh5 Kf5 7.Sg3+ Kf4 8.Se2+ Ke3 -+] **4...Lxh6+ 5.Kxh6! Ke6 6.Sf2!** [6.Kh5? Kf5 7.Sh2 Kf4 8.Sf1 Sg1! 9.Kh4 Kf3 10.Sh2+ Kg2 11.Sg4 Sf3+ -+] **6...h2 7.Kg6!!** [7.Kh5? Kf5 -+] **7...Sg1!** [7...Ke5 8.Sg4+ =] **8.Sh1!!** [8.Kg5? Sh3+ -+] [8.Kh5? Kf5 9.Kh4 Kf4 10.Sh1 Kf3 -+] **8...Sf3** [8...Sh3 9.Kh5 Kf5 10.Kh4 Sg5 11.Kg3 =] **9.Sf2** [9.Sg3? Ke5 10.Kh5 Kf4 -+] **9...Sg1 10.Sh1 Ke5** [10...Sh3 11.Kh5 =] **11.Kg5 Ke4** [11...Sf3+ 12.Kg4 =] **12.Kg4** [12.Sg3? Kf3 =] **12...Ke3 13.Kg3** draws. [13.Sg3? Kf2 14.Sh1+ Kg2 -+]



179. Rochade Europa 2/2008 – Josten 1-0
In memoriam Bobby Fischer

1.Kb6 [1.Ka6? Sc4 2.b6 Sd6 3.a5 Kc6 4.Ka7 Sc8+ 5.Kb8 Sxb6 6.axb6 Kxb6 =] **1...Sc4+ 2.Kc5 Sd6 3.a5** [3.Kd4? Ke6 4.Kc5 Kd7 5.a5 (Loss of time)] **3...Se4+ 4.Kb6 Sd6 5.a6 Sc8+ 6.Kc5 Kc7 7.Kd5 Kb6 8.Ke5 +-**



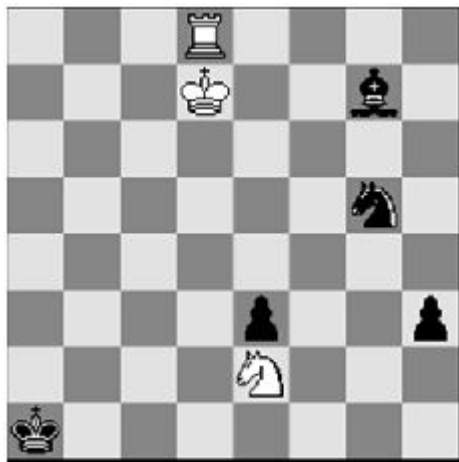
180. Suomen Tehtävänikat 6/2007 – Josten 1-0

1.e6+ Kxe6 [1...Ke8 2.dxc7 +-] **2.dxc7 Se7** [2...Txa7+ 3.bxa7 +-] **3.c6 h2** [3...Txa7+ 4.bxa7 h2 5.Lb4 h1D 6.Lxe7 +- main line] **4.Lb4 h1D** [4...Txa7+ 5.bxa7 h1D 6.Lxe7 +- main line] **5.Lxe7 Txa7+ 5...Kxe7 6.c8D +-** [5...Dh8+ 6.Ld8 +-] [5...bxc6 6.Lxa3 +-] **6.bxa7 Dxc6** [6...bxc6 7.c8D+ Kxe7 8.Kb8 +-] 7.Kb8 Kd7 [7...Kxe7 8.c8D +-] **8.Ld8 b5** [8...c3 9.a8D c2 10.Da3 c1D 11.Dd6+ +-] **9.a8D Dxa8+** [9...Db6+ 10.Db7 Dxb7+ 11.Kxb7 +-] **10.Kxa8 Kc8 11.Ka7 c3** [11...b4 12.Kb6 c3 13.Lf6 +-] **12.Kb6 b4** [12...c2 13.Lg5 +-] **13.Lf6 +-**



181. Sachova skladba I/2008 – Josten & Mikitovics 1-0

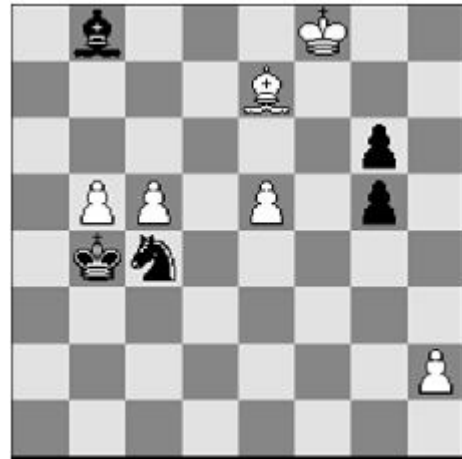
1.d7+ Kd8 2.Ka6 d2 [2...g1D 3.Kb7 Dd4 4.Lc7+ Ke7 5.d8D+ Dxd8 6.Lxd8+ +-] 3.Kb7 d1D 4.Lc7+ Ke7 5.d8D+ Dxd8 6.Lxd8+ Kxd8 7.c7+ Ke7 8.c8D g1D 9.Dc7+ Kf6 10.Df7+ Kg5 11.Dxf5+ [11.Dxf8? Dg2+ 12.Ka7 Kxg6 =] [11.g7? Lxg7 12.Dxg7+ Kf4 =] 11...Kh4 12.Dxf8 Dg2+ 13.Kc7! Dxc2 [13...Dg3+ 14.Dd6 +-] 14.g7 Dh2+ [14...Dh7 15.Dh8 +-] 15.Kc8! c2 16.Df6+ Kh3 17.Dxh6+ Kg2 [17...Kg3 18.De3+ Kg2 19.g8D +-] 18.Dc6+ Kg1 19.g8D! +- [19.g8T? De5 20.Dxc2 (20.Te8 Dxe8+ 21.Dxe8 c1D+ =) 20...De6+ =]



182. MatPlus 31/2008 (1059) – Josten & Mikitovics 1/2-1/2, 2. Com.

1.Kc6 [1.Tc8? h2 2.Tc1+ Kb2 3.Th1 Le5 -+] [1.Te8? h2 2.Sg3 Ld4 -+] [1.Ke7? h2 2.Td1+ Kb2 -+] 1...Kb2 [1...h2 2.Td1+ =] 2.Td1 [2.Te8? h2 3.Sg3 Ld4 4.Kd5 Kc3 -+] 2...Se4 [2...Kc2 3.Th1 Le5 4.Kd5 =] 3.Te1 [3.Kd5? Sf2 4.Te1 Kc2 5.Sg3 Kd2 -+] 3...Sf2 [3...h2 4.Kd5 Sf2 5.Sg3 Lh6 6.Kd4 Kc2 7.Txe3 Lxe3+ 8.Kxe3 =] 4.Sg3 [4.Kd5? Kc2 5.Sg3 Kd2 6.Te2+ Kd3 -+] 4...Ld4 [4...Lh6 5.Sf1 Kc2 6.Sxe3+ Lxe3 (6...Kd2 7.Sg2 hxg2 (7...Sd3 8.Tg1 =) 8.Tg1 =) 7.Txe3 h2 8.Te1 =] 5.Kd5 [5.Sf5? Kc3 6.Kd5 La7 -+] [5.Sf1? Sd3 6.Te2+ Kc1 7.Sxe3 Sf4 -+] 5...Lb6 [5...Kc3 6.Se2+ Kd2 7.Kxd4 Kxe1 (7...h2 8.Sg3 =) 8.Kxe3 =] 6.Sf1 [6.Kc6? La7 7.Sf1 (7.Kb7 Ld4 -+) 7...Kc2 8.Sxe3+ Kd2 9.Sg2 Sd3 10.Sf4 Sxf4 -+] [6.Kc4? h2 7.Te2+ Kc1 8.Ta2 (8.Kc3 La5+ 9.Kd4 Lc7 -+; 8.Te1+ Kd2 9.Te2+ Kd1 10.Ta2 Lc7 11.Sf1 Lf4 12.Sxh2 Lxh2 -+) 8...Kb1 9.Te2 (9.Kb3 Ld4 10.Tc2 Le5 -+) 9...Lc7 10.Kb3 Sd3 11.Txh2 Lxg3 -+] 6...Kc3 7.Sxe3 [7.Ta1? Ld4 8.Sg3 Kd3 9.Ta4 Lc3 10.Tf4 h2 11.Th4 Sg4 -+]]

7...Kd2 [7...Lxe3 8.Txe3+ Kd2 9.Txh3 =] 8.Sg2 Sd3 [8...hxg2 9.Tg1 =] 9.Ta1 [9.Th1? hxg2 -+] 9...Sb4+ [9...hxg2 10.Ta2+ =] 10.Kc4 Sc2 [10...hxg2 11.Kxb4 =] 11.Sf4 Sxa1 [11...h2 12.Th1 =] 12.Sxh3 Le3 13.Kd5 = [13.Kb4? Kd3 -+]]



183. Rochade Europa 3/2008 Josten & Mikitovics 1-0

1.Ld6 [1.e6? Kxb5 = (1...Lxh2? 2.b6 +-)] 1...Sxe5 [1...Sxd6 2.cxd6 +-] 2.Lxb8 Sd7+ [2...Sc4 3.c6 +-] [2...Kxc5 3.Lxe5 +-] 3.Ke8! [3.Ke7? Sxb8 4.c6 Kxb5 5.c7 Sc6+ 6.Kf6 Sa7 =] 3...Sxc5 [3...Sxb8 4.c6 Kxb5 5.c7 +-] 4.b6 Kb5 [4...Ka5 5.Lc7 Ka6 6.Kf7 Kb7 7.Kxg6 +-] 5.Lc7 Kc6 [5...g4 6.Kf7 Kc6 7.Kxg6 Sa6 (7...Se6 8.Le5 +-) 8.Ld8 +-] 6.Kf7 g4 [6...Se4 7.Kxg6 Sd2 8.Kf5 (Kh5) (8.Kxg5? Sf3+ 9.Kf4 Sxh2 =) 8...Sf3 9.h3 Kb7 10.Kg4 Sg1 11.Ld8 +-] [6...Sd7 7.Kxg6 Sxb6 8.Lxb6 +-] 7.Kxg6 Se6 [7...Se4 8.Kf5 g3 (8...Sf2 9.Kf4 +-) 9.Lxg3 Sxg3+ 10.hxg3 +-] [7...Sd7 8.Kg5 Sxb6 9.Lxb6 Kxb6 10.Kxg4 +-] [7...Sa6 8.Ld8 +-] 8.Le5! [8.Lg3? Sd4 9.Lf2 Sf3 =] 8...Kxb6 9.Kf5 Sc5 10.Kxg4 Kc6 11.Kf5 [11.h4? Kd7 12.Kf5 Kc7 13.Kg6 Sd7 =] 11...Kd7 12.Lb2 Sd3 13.La3 Ke8 14.Kf6 Sf4 15.h4 +- [15.Ld6? Sg2 =]



184. The Problemist 3/2008 – Josten 1-0

1.Tb6+ [1.Te3? Sb3 2.c6 (2.Txb3 Se4+ 3.Kf4 Sxc5 =) 2...Sc5 3.Kf4 Sf7 4.c7 Sd6 5.Ke5 Sc8 =] **1...Ka5** [1...Ka7 2.Kf4 +-] **2.Kf4 Sf7** [2...Sd3+ 3.Kxg5 Sxc5 4.Tb5+ +-] **3.Ke4** [3.Tf6? Sd3+ 4.Ke3 Sxc5 =] [3.Ke3? Kxa4 4.c6 Sd6 =] **3...Kxa4** [3...Sa2 4.Tb8 (4.Kd5? Sc3+ 5.Kc4 Sxa4 6.Te6 Sb2+ 7.Kd5 Sd3 8.Te3 Sf4+ 9.Kc4 Ka6 10.Te4 Sg6 =; 4.Kd4? Sb4 5.Tb7 Sc6+ 6.Kc4 Sfd8 =) 4...Sc3+ 5.Kd4 Se2+ 6.Kd3 (6.Ke3? Sc3 7.Kd4 Se2+ 8.Kd3 loss of time; 6.Ke4? Sc3+ 7.Kd4 Se2+ 8.Kd3 loss of time) 6...Sf4+ 7.Kc3 (7.Kc4? Se5+ 8.Kb3 Ka6 =) 7...Se2+ 8.Kb3 (8.Kc4? Se5+ 9.Kd5 Sd7 10.Th8 Kxa4 11.c6 Sc3+ 12.Kd6 Sb6 =) 8...Sd4+ 9.Kc4 Se5+ (9...Sc6 10.Ta8+ Sa7 11.Txa7+) 10.Kd5 Kxa4 11.Ta8+ Kb5 12.Kxd4 Sc6+ 13.Kd5 Sb4+ 14.Kd6 +-] [3...Se2 4.Tb8 Sc3+ 5.Kd4 Se2+ 6.Kd3 Sf4+ 7.Kc3 Se2+ 8.Kb3 Sd4+ 9.Kc4 Se5+ 10.Kd5 +-] [3...Sd8 4.Kd4 Sa2 5.Kc4 +-] [3...Sg5+ 4.Kd5 +-] **4.Tb8** [4.c6? Sd6+ 5.Kd5 Sc8 6.Tb8 Se7+ =] **4...Se2** [4...Sg5+ 5.Kd5 Sd3 6.c6 Sb4+ 7.Txb4+ Kxb4 8.c7 +-] **5.c6 Sc3+ 6.Kd4 Sb5+** [6...Se2+ 7.Kc5 +-] **7.Kc5 Sc7** [7...Sfd6 8.Ta8+ +-] **8.Tb7 Se6+** [8...Sa6+ 9.Kb6 +-] **9.Kd5 Sfd8** [9...Sf4+ 10.Ke4 Sd8 11.Ta7+ Kb5 12.c7 +-] **10.c7 Sf4+** [10...Sxc7+ 11.Txc7 +-] **11.Ke5 Sxb7 12.c8D +-**



185. Best Problems 64 April 2008 – Josten 1-0

1.Lb2+ [1.Lxe7? d2 -+] [1.Kxh3? d2 -+] **1...Kxe4** [1...Kd6 2.e5+ 2.Kxh3? d2 -+] 2...Kc5 3.Lh7 (3.Kxh3? d2 -+) 3...d2 4.Lc2 (4.Kxh3? d1D -+) 4...Sf2 5.Kg3 Sd3 6.La3+ +- 6.Lxd3? d1D -+) [1...Kf4 2.Lc1+ (2.Kxh3? d2 -+)] **2.Lh7+** [2.Kxh3? d2 -+] **2...Sf5** [2...Kxd5 3.Kxh3 +-] **3.Lc1** [3.Kxh3? d2 -+] **3...Sf4 4.h6 Ke5** [4...d6 5.Ld2 Ke5 6.Lc3+ Ke4 7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] [4...a6 5.Ld2 Ke5 6.Lc3+ Ke4 7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] **5.Lb2+** [5.Lxf5 Kxf5 6.h7 Sg6 7.Kg3] **5...Ke4 6.Lc3 Sxd5** [6...a6 7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] [6...d6 7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7 Sg6 9.Kg3 +-] **7.Lxf5+ Kxf5 8.h7 Sxc3 9.h8D d2** [9...Se4 10.Dh3+ +-] **10.Dh7+ Ke5** [10...Kf4 11.Dh6+ +-] **11.De7+ Kf4** [11...Kd4 12.Dxd7+ Ke3 (12...Sd5 13.Dxa7+ +-; 2...Kc4 13.Dxd2 +-) 13.Dxa7+ Kd3 13...Ke2 14.Da6+ +-) 14.Dh7+ +-] **12.Db4+ Kf5** [12...Se4 13.Dd4 +-] **13.Dc5+ Ke4** [13...d5 14.Df2+ +-] **14.Dc4+ Kf5** [14...Ke3 15.Dxc3+ +-] **15.Dd3+ +-**



186. StrateGems 43/2008 – Josten 1-0

1.Ke3 [1.Kxd4? Se7 2.Ld5+ Sxd5 3.Kxd5 Kg2 4.c7 h1D 5.c8D Kf2+ =+] **1...Sxe2** [1...Se7 2.Kf2 Sxe2 3.c7 Sc3 4.Lb3 Sc8 5.Kf1 +- main line] [1...Sb6 2.Kf2 Sxe2 3.Lf7 Sf4 4.c7 Sxd3+ 5.Kf1 Sf4 6.c8D Sxc8 7.Lb3 Sd6 8.Ld1 Sg2 9.Lf3 Se4 10.Lxg2+] [1...Kg2 2.Ld5+ Sf3 3.Lxf3+ Kf1 4.Kd2 +-] **2.Kf2 Sc3** [2...Se7 3.c7 Sc3 4.Lb3 Sc8 5.Kf1 Se7 6.Lf7 Sxf5 7.Lxh5 Sg3+ 8.Kf2 Sge4+ 9.dxe4 Sxe4+ 10.Ke3 Kg1 11.c8D h1D 12.Lf3 Dxf3+ 13.Kxf3 +-] [2...Sb6 3.Lf7 Sf4 4.c7 Sxd3+ 5.Kf1 Sf4 6.c8D Sxc8 7.Lb3 +-] **3.Lb3** [3.c7? Sd1+ 4.Kf1 Se3+ 5.Kf2 Sd1+ 6.Kf1 =] **3...Se7** [3...Sb6 4.c7 Sc8 5.Kf1 Se7 6.Lf7 Sxf5 7.Lxh5 Se3+ 8.Kf2 +-] [3...Sd6 4.c7 Sc8 5.Kf1 +-] **4.c7 Sc8 5.Kf1** [5.Lf7? Sd1+ 6.Kf1 Se3+ 7.Kf2 Sd1+ =] **5...Se7** [5...Sb6 6.Lf7 +-] **6.Lf7 Sxf5** [6...g6 7.Lxg6 Sed5 8.Lxh5 Se3+ 9.Kf2 +-] **7.Lxh5 Se3+** [7...Sg3+ 8.Kf2 +-] **8.Kf2 Sed1+ 9.Lxd1 Sxd1+ 10.Kg3** [10.Kf1 Se3+ 11.Kf2 Sd1+ 12.Kg3 loss of time] 10...Kg1 11.c8D h1D [11...h1S+ 12.Kf3 +-] **12.Dc2 +-**



187. Probleemblad 2/2008 – Josten (Twin A) 1-0

1.c4 [1.Kb6? Tf6 2.h7 Th6 3.a6 Sxc6 =] **1..Tf6** [1...Tf7+ 2.Kb6 +-] **2.Le4 Kf4** [2...Sa6+ 3.Kb6 +-] **3.h7 Th6 4.Lg2 Txb7+** [4...Ke5 5.Kb6 Kd4 (5...Txb7 6.c7 +-) 6.Kb5 Sxc6 7.Lxc6 Txb7 8.a6 +-] **5.Kb6 Ke5** [5...Th6 6.Kb5 +-] **6.c7 +-**



188. Probleemblad 2/2008 – Josten (Twin B) 1-0

1.c4 Tf6 [1...Th3 2.h7 (2.Kb7? Sxc6 3.Kxc6 Txb6+ 4.Kb5 Th3 =) ...Th6 3.Lg6 Sxc6 4.a6 Se5 5.a7 +-] [1...Tf7+ 2.Kb6 +-] **2.Le4 Ke3** [2...Txb6 3.Kb7 Sxc6 4.Lxc6 Kd3 5.c5 +-] **3.h7 Th6** [3...Kxe4 4.h8D +-] **4.Lg6 Sxc6** [4...Kd4 5.a6 Sxa6+ 6.Kb6 Sc5 7.c7 +-] 5.a6 Se7 [5...Kd4 6.Kxc6 Txb6+ 7.Kb5 Th6 8.a7 +-] **6.a7 Sxg6 7.a8D +-**



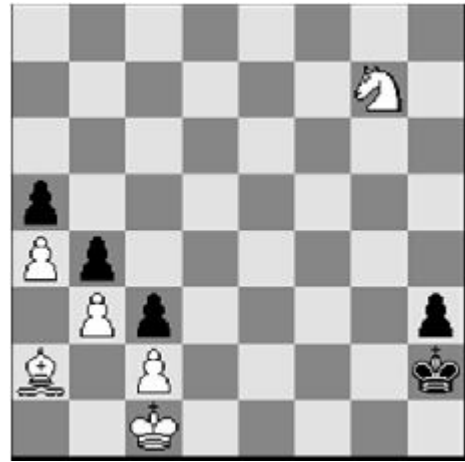
189. EG 172/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.d6 [1.Txe4? b2 -+] **1...Sxd6** [1...b2 2.Lxa2 =] **2.Ld5+** [2.Lxb3? Tc8+ 3.Kd7 Txe8 4.Lxa2 Te2 5.Ld5+ Se4 -+] **2...Kf1** [2...Kxf2 3.Tf8+ Ke2 4.Lxb3 Tc8+ 5.Ke7 Txf8 6.Kxf8 =] **3.Lxb3 Tc8+** [3...Tb2 4.Lxa2 =] [3...Sxe8 4.Lxc2 =] **4.Kd7 Txe8** [4...Sxe8 5.Kxc8 =] **5.Lxa2 Ta8 6.Ld5 Ta6 7.Lc6 Sc4 8.Lb5 Td6+ 9.Kc7 Td4 10.Kc6 Ke2 11.Kc5 Kd3 12.Kb4 =**



190. Schwalbe 231/2008 – Josten & Mikitovics 1/2-1/2

1.a6 Ka5 2.d6 [2.a7? Sxa7 3.d6 Kb6 -+] **2...Kb6 3.d7 Kc7 4.Lc6** [4.Lh3? d3 5.Le6 e2+ 6.Kf2 d2 7.Kxe2 Sd4+ -+] **4...Sa7 5.La4 c4** [5...d3 6.Lb3 Kxd7 7.Lc4 d2 8.Ke2 Kc6 9.Lb3 =] **6.Ke2 Kd8 7.Kf3 Ke7** [7...c3 8.Ke2 =] **8.Ke2 Kd8 9.Kf3 Kc7** [9...c3 10.Ke2 =] **10.Ke2**



191. Schach Aktiv 7-8/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sf5 Kg1 [1...Kg2 2.Se3+ Kf2 3.Sg4+ Kg3 4.Se3 Kf3 5.Sf1 Ke2 6.Sh2 =] **2.Kb1 h2** [2...Kf2 3.Ka1 =] **3.Ka1 h1D 4.Lb1 Kf2** [4...De4 5.Sd6 =] [4...Dd5 5.Se3 =] **5.Sd6 Dc1** [5...Dd5 6.Sc4 =] **6.Sc4 Ke2 7.Ka2 =**



192. MatPlus 29/2008 (897) – Josten 1-0

1.b4 Sxg8 [1...Kxe4 2.b5 +-] [1...Sxe4+ 2.Kxh3 +-] [1...Sg1 2.Lb2+ +-] **2.b5 Sg5** [2...Sf6 3.b6 +-] **3.b6 Sxe4+ 4.Kh4 Sd6** [4...Kxd5 5.b7 +-] **5.Lxd6+ Kxd6 6.Kg5 Se7 7.b7 Kc7** [7...Sxd5 8.b8D+ +-] **8.d6+ Kxd6** [8...Kxb7 9.dxe7 +-] **9.b8D+ +-**



193. Springaren 109/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kf3 a3 [1...Kf7 2.Kg4 =] **2.Kg4 Kf7** [2...a2 3.Lxa2+ Sxa2 4.h6 =] **3.Kf5 a2** [3...Sc6 4.La2+ =] **4.Lxa2+ Sxa2 5.h6 Sb4** [5...Sc3 6.h7 =] **6.h7 Sc2** [6...Kg7 7.h8D+ =] **7.h8S+ [7.h8D? Se3+] 7...Kg7 8.Ke6** [8.Sg6? Se3+ 9.Ke6 Kxg6 -+] **8...Sd4+ [8...Kxh8 9.Kxf6 =] 9.Ke7 f5** [9...Sc6+ 10.Ke6 Sd4+ 11.Ke7 f5 12.Sf7 fxe4 13.Sxe5 =] [9...Kxh8 10.Kxf6 =] **10.Sf7 Sc6+ [10...fxe4 11.Sxe5 =] 11.Ke8 fxe4 12.Sd6 e3 13.Sf5+ Kf6 14.Sxe3 =**



194. NONA 2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2
Com.

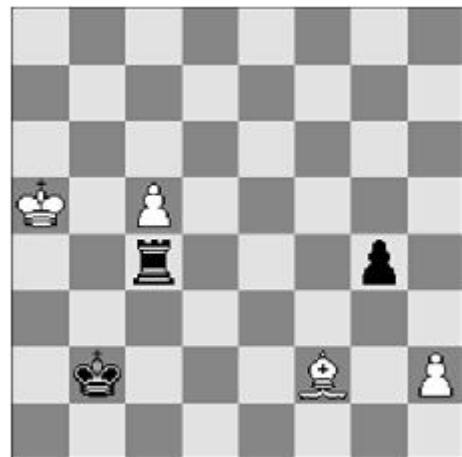
1.Ke8 [1.Tg7? Lxd4 2.Th7 Sxf3 3.Txh3 g4 -+] [1.Se2? Lf2 2.Ke7 Sxf3 -+] **1...Lxd4** [1...h2 2.Th8 Lxd4 3.Txh2 =] **2.Th8 Sxf3 3.Txh3 g4** [3...Se5 4.Tg3 g4 5.Tg2 = main line] **4.Tg3 Se5** [4...Sh2 5.Tg2 Le5 6.Kf7 g3 7.Kg6 =] **5.Tg2** [5.Ke7? Lf2 6.Tg2 g3 -+] **5...Lc5** [5...Kb5 6.Ke7 Kc4 7.Ke6 = (7.Kf6 =)] **6.Te2 Ld6 7.Td2 Lc7** [7...Sc4 8.Td4 =] **8.Tc2 Ld6 9.Td2 Lb4 10.Te2 Sc4** [10...Lc3 11.Tg2 Kb4 12.Ke7 =] **11.Tg2 Se3** [11...Se5

12.Te2 Sc4 13.Tg2 =] **12.Tg3 Lc5 13.Kf7** [13.Kd7? Kb4 14.Ke6 Ld4 -+] **13...Ld4 14.Kg6 =**



195. Problem Paradise 44/2007 –
Josten 1-0

1.Lb8!! gxh2 [1...Kb2 2.Le5+ Ka3 (2...Kb3 3.Le6+ Ka3 4.Txd2 exd2 5.Lg4 +-) 3.Txd2 exd2 4.Lg4 +-] [1...d1D 2.Le5+ Kb1 3.Lf5+ +-] [1...Kb1 2.Lf5+ Kb2 3.Le5+ Ka3 4.Txd2 exd2 5.Lc2 +-] **2.Le5+ Kb1 3.Lf5+ Kc1 4.Se2+ Kd1 5.Sc3+ Ke1** [5...Kc1 6.Sxa2+ +-] **6.Lg3+ Kf1 7.Lh3+ Kg1 8.Se2+ Kh1 9.Lf4 d1S** [9...d1D 10.Sg3+ +-] **10.Le5 Sf2** [10...a1D 11.Lxa1 Sf2 12.Kh4 +-] **11.Kh4 +-**



196. Marcel Doré JT 2008 – Josten 1-0,
3. HM

1.Kb5 [1.Kb6? Tc2 =] **1...Tc2** [1...Kc3 2.c6 +-] [1...Tf4 2.Lg3 +-] [1...Kb3 2.c6 +-] **2.Ld4+** [2.Lg3? Kc3 =] **2...Kb3** [2...Ka3 3.c6 Kb3 4.Le5 +-] 3.c6 Td2 [3...Txh2 4.c7 Tc2 5.Lc5 +-] **4.Lg1** [4.Le5? Td5+ =] [4.c7? Txd4 5.c8D Tb4+ =] **4...Tc2** [4...Td1 5.c7

+ -] **5.Kb6** [5.Ld4? Td2 6.Lg1 Loss of time] [5.Lc5 Txb2 =] **5...Kc4 6.c7 Kd5** [6...Kd3 7.Lc5 + -] **7.Kb7 Ke4** [7...Tb2+ 8.Lb6 + -] **8.Lf2!** [8.Lb6? Kf3 (8...g3 9.hxg3 Kf3 =) 9.c8D Txc8 =] [8.c8D? Txc8 9.Kxc8 Kf3 =] **8...Kf3** [8...Txf2 9.c8D + -] **9.Lg3 Tb2+** **10.Kc6 Tc2+** **11.Kd7 Td2+** **12.Ld6 Tc2 13.c8D** + - All pieces still on board!



197. Problemist of Ukraine 2/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sd7 Kb7 [1...Td1+ 2.Kc6 Tc1+ 3.Sc5 Txc5+ 4.Kxc5 Kxc7 5.b6+ =] **2.Sc5+ Kb6 3.Sa4+ Kxb5** [3...Kb7 4.Sc5+ Kb6 5.Sa4+ =] **4.Sc3+ Kb6** [4...Ka6 5.Kd7 Tc1 6.c8D+ Txc8 7.Kxc8 Txc3+ 8.Kd7 =] **5.Kd7 Thh8** [5...Th3 6.c8S+ Txc8 7.Kxc8 Txc3+ 8.Kd7 =] [5...Ta7 6.Sd5+ Kc5 7.e7 =] [5...Th7+ 6.e7 =] [5...Th4 6.c8S+ =] **6.e7 Tac8** [6...Thc8 7.Sa4+ Txa4 8.Kxc8 Ta8+ 9.Kd7 Kb7 =] **7.Sa4+ Kb5 8.Sc3+** [8.Sb2? Thg8 + -] **8...Kb6 9.Sa4+ Kb5** [9...Kb7 10.Sc5+ =] **10.Sc3+** =



198. Marcel Doré JT 2008 Josten & Mikitovic 1/2-1/2, 1. HM

1.Kg5! [1.Sd2+? Ke2 2.Se4 Ke3 3.Sd6 Le5 4.Sc8 Kf4 -+] [1.Sa3? Lf6+ -+] **1...Ke3** [1...Le3+ 2.Kxg6 =] **2.Sa3!** [2.Kxg6? Kd3 3.Sa3 Lc5 4.Sb5 Kxc4 5.Sc7 Ld6 6.Se8 Le5 -+] **2...Lc5** [2...Kd3 3.Sb5 Le3+ 4.Kxg6 =] **3.Sb5 Kd3 4.Sc7!** [4.Kxg6? Kxc4 -+] **4...Kxc4 5.Se8 d5** [5...Ld4 6.Sd6+ Kd5 7.Sf7 =] **6.Kxg6 d4 7.Sf6 d3 8.Se4 Le3** [8...Kd4 9.Sd2 Lb4 10.Sb1 = Switchback!] **9.Sg3! Kd4** [9...d2 10.Sf1 d1D 11.Sxe3+ =] **10.Sf1 Ke4 11.Kf6 Kf3** [11...Lc1 12.Ke6 Lf4 13.Kf6 Kf3 14.Kf5 Ke2 15.Kxf4 Kxf1 16.Ke3 =] **12.Ke5!** [12.Kf5? Lf4 -+] **12...Ke2** [12...Kf2 13.Ke4 =] **13.Sg3+ Kf2** [13...Ke1 14.Se4 =] **14.Se4+ Kf3 15.Kd5 Lg1** [15...Lh6 16.Kd4 =] **16.Sd2+!** draws. [16.Sg5+? Ke3! (16...Ke2? 17.Se4 =) **17.Se4 Lh2 18.Sc3 d2** -+]]



199. Problem-Forum 3/2008 - Win – Josten 1-0, 1. HM

1.Ke3 Kxb4 [1...Sxb4 2.a6 Kc5 3.a7 Sd5+ 4.Kd2 Sc7 5.Lf3 + -] **2.Le2 Sc7** [2...Sc5 3.a6 Sxa6 4.Lxa6 + -] [2...Sb8 3.a6 + -] **3.a6 Ka5** [3...Kc5 4.Kf4 Se6+ 5.Kxf5 + -] **4.Kf4 Kb6** [4...Sxa6 5.Lxa6 + -] **5.Kxf5 Sd5** [5...Sxa6 6.Lxa6 + -] **6.g3 + -** [6.Ke4? Sc3+ 7.Kf3 (7.Kf5 Sxe2 =) 7...Sd5 8.Ld3 Se7 =] [6.g4? Ka7 7.Lf3 Se3+ 8.Kxf6 Sxg4+ =]



200. Festschrift Meissenburg 2008 –
Josten 1-0

1.b7 [1.Le2? De5+ 2.Kh1 Db2 =] [1.Ta4? De5+ 2.Kh1 Dc3 =] **1...Dxb7** [1...De5+ 2.Kh1 Dxb5 3.b8D Dxb8 4.Txb8 +-] **2.Sd6 Dxa8 3.Sf5+ Kh5 4.Le8+ Dxe8 5.Sg7+ Kg6 6.Sxe8 +-**



201. Benko 80 JT - Win – Josten
1-0, Com.

1.f7+ Kd8 [1...Dxf7 2.Sxf7+ Kxf7 3.d6 c3 4.Txc3 Tf3 5.Tc4 +-] [1...Kf8 2.Sg6+ Kxf7 3.Sxf4 +-] **2.Sc6+ Kc8** [2...Kd7 3.Te7+ Kc8 4.d6 +- main line] **3.Te8+ Kb7** [3...Kd7 4.Td8+ Kc7 5.d6+ +-] **4.Te7+! Kc8** [4...Dc7 5.d6 +-] **5.d6 Df5+** [5...Df2+ 6.Kb5 Df5+ 7.Se5 +- main line] **6.Kb6! Df2+ 7.Kb5** [7.Ka6? Da2+! (7...Ta1+? 8.Kb5 +-) 8.Kb5 Tf5+! =] **7...Df5+ 8.Se5** [8.Ka6? Ta1+ 9.Kb6 Df2+ 10.Kb5 Df5+ 11.Se5 Td1 loses just time] [8.Kb6? Df2+ 9.Ka6 Ta1+ 10.Kb5 Df5+ 11.Se5 Td1 loses just time] **8...Td1** [8...Dxe5+ 9.Kc6 (9.Txe5? Kd7 =) 9...Dxd6+ 10.Kxd6 g3 11.Te8+ +-] **9.Tc7+ Kd8** [9...Kb8 10.f8D+

+] **10.Td7+ Kc8** (10 moves without a capture!) [10...Dxd7+ 11.Sxd7 Tf1 12.f8D+ Txf8 13.Sxf8 +-] **11.Ka6 Txd6+** [11...Ta1+ 12.Kb6 Df2+ (12 moves without a capture!) 13.Kb5 +-] **12.Txd6 c3** [12...g3 13.b5 +-] **13.b5** [13.Tc6+? Kd8 14.Tc5 Df6+ =] **13...c2 14.Tc6+ Kd8 15.Txc2** [15.b6? Ke7 16.Tc7+ Kf8 17.b7 Df1+ =] **15...Ke7** [15...g3 16.b6 Ke7 17.Tc7+ Kf8 18.b7 +-] **16.Tc5!** [16.Tc7+? Kf8 17.Sd7+ Kxf7 =] **16...Kd6** [16...Kf8 17.b6 +-] **17.b6!!** [17.Tc4? g3 =] **17...Kxc5 18.f8D+ Dxf8 19.Sd7+ Kc4 20.Sxf8** wins.



202. Phénix 175/2008
Josten & Minski 1/2-1/2

1.Kd5 [1.Tc4+? Kb3 2.Th4 Lg5 3.Th8 h2 4.Ke6 Lf4 5.Kf5 Lg3 -+] **1...Lg5** [1...Lf4 2.Tc4+ =] **2.Tc2** [2.Kc4? Ka3 -+] **2...Kb3** [2...Sf3 3.Ta2+ =] **3.Th2** [3.Tf2? Lh4 -+] **3...Lf4 4.Th1 h2 5.Ke4 Lg3 6.Ke3 Kc3 7.Txh2 Lxh2 8.Kf2 Kd2 9.Kg2 Ke2 10.Kxh2 =**



203. StrateGems 44/2008 – Josten 1-0

1.Lf3+ Txf3 [1...c6 2.Lxc6+ Kb8 3.Sb5 +-]
 2.c6 a6 3.Sd5 Ld6 [3...Tf4 4.Td8+ Ka7
 5.Sxc7 b5 6.c5 Lxc5 7.a5 Ta4+ 8.Kb3 Txa5
 9.Sd5 +-] 4.a5 bxa5 5.c5 e2 [5...Lxc5
 6.Sxc7+ Kb8 7.Sxa6+ +-] 6.cxd6 e1D
 [6...Ta3+ 7.Kxa3 e1D 8.dxc7 +- (Main line)]
 7.dxc7 [7.Td8+ Ka7 8.dxc7 Ta3+ 9.Kxa3
 Da1+ 10.Kb3 Dd1+ 11.Kc4 Dc1+]
 7...Ta3+ 8.Kxa3 Da1+ 9.Kb3 Dd1+
 [9...a4+ 10.Kc2 +-] 10.Kc4 [10.Kc3? Dc1+
 11.Kd3 Dd1+ 12.Kc4 (Loss of time)]
 10...Df1+ [10...Dc1+ 11.Sc3 +-] 11.Kc5
 Df2+ 12.Kd6 +-



204. Schach Aktiv 11/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kg5 Sc6 [1...Sc8 2.Kf6 Ke4 3.Kg7 Kxf5
 4.Kxh7 =] 2.Kf6 Ke4 [2...Sd4 3.Kg7 Sxf5+
 4.Kxh7 =] 3.Kg7 Kxf5 [3...Sd8 4.Kxh7 =]
 4.Kxh7 Kf6 5.Kg8 Se7+ [5...Sd8 6.h7 Sf7
 7.h8D+ Sxh8 8.Kxh8 =] 6.Kf8 Sg6+ 7.Kg8
 [7.hxg6? Kxg6 8.Ke7 d5 9.Ke6 d4 -+]
 7...Se5 [7...Se7+ 8.Kf8 =] 8.h7 Sf7 9.h8D+
 Sxh8 10.Kxh8 d5 [10...Kg5 11.Kg7 Kxh5
 12.Kf6 =] 11.h6 Kf7 [11...Kg6 12.h7 Kf7
 13.b5 Kf8 (13...d4 14.b6 cxb6 =) 14.b6 cxb6
 =] 12.b5 d4 13.b6 cxb6 14.h7 d3 =



205. Best Problems 4/2008 – Josten 1-0

1.Da1 Ld1+ [1...Sxf5 2.Da6+ Kxb8 3.Db5+
 Ka7 4.Dxf5 +-] 2.Dxd1 Sxf5 [2...Kxb8
 3.Se6 Sxf5 4.Db1+ +-] 3.Lf4! Lxf4 [3...h3
 4.Dh5 +-] 4.Dg4 Td5 [4...Td2+ 5.Kc3 Td5
 6.Dxf4 +-] 5.Kb3!! [5.Dxf4? Sd4+ 6.Kb1
 Tb5+ 7.Ka1 Ta5+ 8.Kb2 Tb5+ 9.Ka3 Sc2+
 10.Ka2 Sb4+ =] 5...Lc7 [5...Ld6 6.Dc4+
 Tc5 7.Da6+ Kb8 8.Sd7+ +-] [5...Tb5+
 6.Ka4 +-] 6.Se6 Se3 [6...Tb5+ 7.Ka4 Ta5+
 8.Kb4 Se3 9.Dg8+ +-] [6...Kd7 7.Sg7 +-]
 7.Dg8+ +-



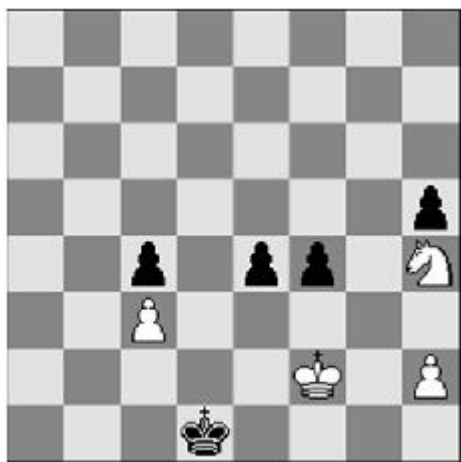
206. EUXINUS PONTUS 5/2008

Josten 1-0

Dedicated to Dr. George Teodoru

1.Ld2 [1.Lg5? Tf2+ 2.Ke1 Te2+ =]
 [1.Ta6+? Kc7 2.Ta7+ Kb6 3.Tb7+ Kc6
 4.Lh6 Tf2+ =] [1.Txg3? Txc1+ 2.Kg2 b2
 3.Tb3 d2 4.Txb2 Txb1 5.Txd2 Tg1+ 6.Kxh2
 Txg3 7.Kxg3 =] 1...Txd2 [1...hxg1D+
 2.Dxg1 (2.Kxg1? b2 3.Ta6+ Kc7 4.La5+
 Kb8 5.Ta8+ Kxa8 =) 2...b2 3.Ta6+ Kb5
 4.Ta5+ Kc6 5.Kg2 Txd2+ 6.Kxg3 +-]
 [1...b2 2.Kg2 (2.Ta6+? Kc7 3.La5+ Kb8

4.Ta8+ Kxa8 =) 2...Txd2+ 3.Kxg3 +-]
2.Txg3 Td1+ 3.Kg2 Txb1 [3...Sf4+
 4.Kxh2+ Txb1+ 5.Kxh1 +-] **4.Kxh1 b2**
 [4...d2 5.Ta1 +-] **5.Tb3 d2 6.Tgd3 Sc3**
 [6...Se3 7.Txd2 +-] **7.Kxh2** [7.Txd2? b1D+
 8.Txb1 Sxb1 9.Td1 Sa3 =] [7.Txb2? d1D+
 8.Txd1 Sxd1 9.Td2 Se3 =] [7.Tbxc3+? Kb5
 8.Tb3+ Kc4 =] [7.Tdxc3+? Kd5 8.Td3+
 Kc4 =] **7...Kc5 8.Tbxc3+** [8.Tdxc3+?
 looses just time Kd4 9.Td3+ Kc4 10.Tbc3+
 Kb4] **8...Kb4 9.Tc7** [9.Tc8? b1D 10.Tb8+
 Kc4 =] **9...b1D 10.Td8** [10.Tb7+? Kc4 =]
10...Df5 [10...De4 11.Tb8+ Ka3 12.Ta7+
 Da4 13.Txa4+ +-] **11.Tb8+ Db5** [11...Ka4
 12.Ta8+ +-] **12.Txb5+ Kxb5 13.Td7 +-**



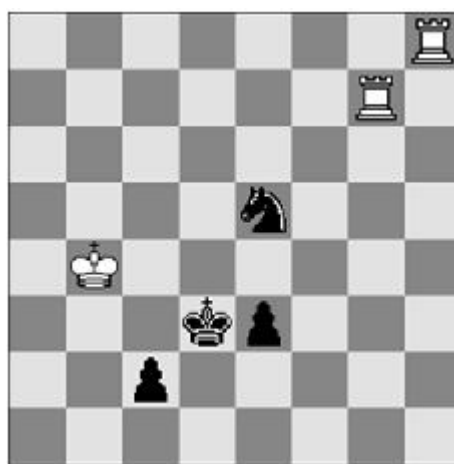
207. MatPlus 31/2008 (1060) – Josten 1-0,
 4. Com.

1.Sg2 f3 [1...e3+ 2.Kf3 e2 3.Kf2 h4 4.h3
 Kd2 5.Se1 f3 6.Sxf3+ Kd1 7.Se1 Kd2 8.Sg2
 +-] [1...Kd2 2.Sxf4 +-] **2.Se3+ Kd2** [2...Kc1
 3.Sxc4 +-] **3.Sxc4+ Kxc3** [3...Kd3 4.Se5+
 Kxc3 5.Ke3 +-] **4.Sd6 Kd4** [4...Kd3 5.Sf5 +-]
] **5.Sf7! Kd3** [5...h4 6.Sg5 Kd3 7.Se6 Kd2
 8.Sd4 Kd3 9.Sf5 +-] **6.Sg5 Kd4** [6...h4 7.Se6
 +-] **7.Sh3!! Ke5** [7...h4 8.Sg5 Ke5 9.Ke3 Kf5
 10.Sxe4 +-] [7...Kd3 8.Sf4+ Kd2 9.h4 +-]
8.Ke3 Kf5 9.Sf2 +-



208. Olimpiya dünyasi - 83/2008 – Josten
 1/2-1/2, 3. Com.

1.Kb6 La8 [1...Sd6 2.Kc7 =] **2.Kc7 c5**
 [2...Sc5 3.Kb8 =] **3.Kb8 Sd6** [3...Lc6 4.Kc7
 =] **4.Kxa8 Sc8 5.Lxf7 c4** [5...Kb2 6.Kb7
 Sxa7 7.Kxa6 =] **6.Kb7 Sxa7 7.Kxa6 c3**
 [7...Sc8 8.axb5 Sd6 9.b6 c3 10.Lb3 Kb2
 11.Ka5 c2 12.Lxc2 Kxc2 13.Kb4 Kb2
 14.Kc5 Sb7+ 15.Kc6 Sa5+ 16.Kb5 =]
8.axb5 Sc8 [8...Sxb5 9.Kxb5 Kb2 10.Lb3 =]
9.Lb3 Kb2 [9...Sd6 10.b6 Kb2 11.Ka5 =]
10.Kb7 Sd6+ [10...c2 11.Lxc2 Sd6+ 12.Kc6
 =] **11.Kc6 Sc4** [11...c2 12.Lxc2 =] **12.Kd5**
Sa5 13.b6 c2 [13...Sxb3 14.b7 Kxa2 (14...c2
 15.b8D c1D 16.Dxb3+ =) 15.b8D c2
 16.Dh2 =] **14.Lxc2 Kxc2** [14...Kxa2 15.Ld3
 Kb2 16.Lc4 =] **15.Kc5 Kb2 16.Kb5 Sb7**
17.Kc6 Sa5+ 18.Kb5 =



209. JT Gurgenedze 12/2008 – Josten 1-0
 Com.

1.Tc7 [1.Tg1? e2 2.Td8+ Ke3 3.Te8 Kf2 =]
 [1.Tc8? e2 =] [1.Th1? Kd2 =] **1...e2** [1...Kd2
 2.Th2+ e2 3.Txc2+ Kxc2 4.Txe2+ +-]
2.Tc3+ Kd2 [2...Ke4 3.Th4+ Kf5 4.Th1 +-]

3.Td8+ Kc1 [3...Ke1 4.Txc2 +-] **4.Kb3 e1S** [4...e1D 5.Txc2+ Kb1 6.Tb2+ Kc1 7.Tc8+ Kd1 8.Tb1+ Ke2 9.Txe1+ Kxe1 10.Te8 +-] [4...Kb1 5.Txc2 e1D 6.Tb2+ +-] [4...Sd3 5.Txc2+ +-] **5.Te3 S5d3** [5...S1d3 6.Kc3 Kb1 (6...Sb2 7.Txe5) 7.Tb8+ Kc1 8.Te2 +-] **6.Kc3 Kb1 7.Tb8+ Kc1** [7...Ka1 8.Txe1+ Sxe1 9.Kd2 +- Ka2 10.Te8 c1D+ 1.Kxc1 +-] [7...Ka2 8.Te2 +-] **8.Te2 Kd1 9.Td2+ +-**



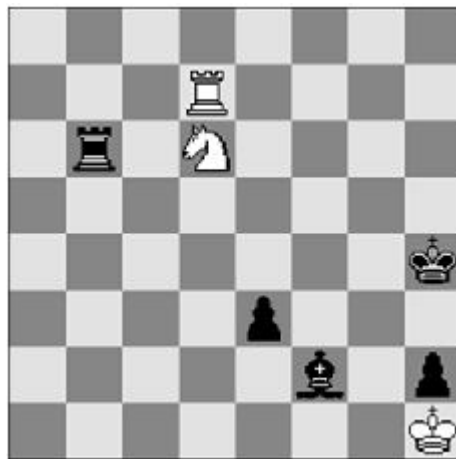
210. Magyar Sakkvilág – Josten 1-0

1.Lc5 Sxb5 [1...Te4 2.Dh6 Te1+ 3.Ka2 Te2+ 4.Kxa3 Sxb5+ 5.Ka4 Sc3+ 6.Ka5 Ta2+ 7.Kb4 Sd5+ 8.Kxc4 Sc7 9.Kb3 +-] [1...Tg2 2.Dh1 +-] **2.Dh1 Tf4** [2...Sbd4 3.Lxd4 Txd4 4.Dxf3+ +-] **3.Le3 Tf6** [3...a2+ 4.Ka1 Tf7 5.Dh5 +-] **4.Dh7+ Sc7** [4...Kc6 5.De7 Td6 6.De4+ +-] **5.De7 Te6** [5...a2+ 6.Ka1 Tc6 7.Db4+ +-] **6.Db4+ Kc6** [6...Kc8 7.Df8+ +-] **7.Dxc4+ Kb7** [7...Kd7 8.Lf4 Te1+ 9.Ka2 Se5 10.Dc5 +-] **8.Db4+ Kc6** [8...Kc8 9.Df8+ +-] **9.Dc5+ Kb7** [9...Kd7 10.Lf4 Te1+ 11.Ka2 +-] **10.Lf4 a2+ 11.Ka1 +-**



211. EG 1/2009 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sd6 [1.Sc5? e2 2.Sd3 (2.Te7 e1D+ 3.Txe1 Lxe1 -+) 2...Kg3 3.b7 Tb6 -+] [1.Kxh2? e2 2.Te7 e1D 3.Txe1 Lxe1 -+] [1.Te7? Kxh3 2.Sc5 Txb6 3.Th7+ Kg3 -+] **1...e2** [1...Kxh3 2.Sf5 (2.g5? Te6 3.Th7+ Kg4 4.Txh2 e2 -+) 2...Txb6 (2...e2 3.Td3+ Kxg4 4.Se3+ =) 3.Th7+ Kxg4 4.Sxe3+ (4.Sd4? Lc3 5.Tg7+ Kh5 6.Th7+ Kg6 -+) 4...Lxe3 5.Tg7+ Kf3 (5...Kf5 6.Kxh2 =) 6.Tf7+ Lf4 (6...Ke4 7.Te7+ Kd3 8.Kxh2 =) 7.Tb7 Tc6 8.Tc7 Lxc7 =] **2.Sf5+ Kxh3** [2...Kg5 3.Tg7+ Tg6 4.Txg6+ Kxg6 5.Sh4+ Kg5 6.Sg2 =] **3.Td3+ Kxg4 4.Se3+ Kg5** [4...Kf4 5.Sg2+ =] **5.Td5+** [5.Sg2? Lf4 6.Td5+ Kg4 -+] **5...Kf6** [5...Kf4 6.Sg2+ =] **6.Sg2** [6.Sc2? Lf4 7.Tc5 Kg7 8.Tc4 Lb8 -+] **6...Lf4 7.Td4 Ke5 8.Txf4 e1D+ 9.Sxe1 Kxf4** [9...Txb6 10.Kxh2 Kxf4 11.Kh3 =] **10.b7 Th8** [10...Tb6 11.Kxh2 =] **11.Sd3+ Kg3 12.Sc5 Tb8** [12...Te8 13.Se4+ =] **13.Se4+ Kh3 14.Sf2+ Kg3 15.Se4+ =**



212. Variantim 48/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2, 2. Com.

1.Sf5+ [1.Kxh2? Txd6 -+] **1...Kg4** [1...Kh3 2.Th7+ Kg4 3.Sxe3+ =] **2.Sxe3+ Lxe3 3.Tg7+ Kf3 4.Tf7+ Lf4 5.Tb7 Tg6 6.Tg7**



213. Studies in memoriam Bobby Fischer
Josten ½-½

1.Sg2 [1.Tf3? c4 2.Dxc4 Da5+ 3.Tc3 Dd8 4.Sf3 Dd1+ 5.Kf2 Df1+ 6.Kg3 e1D+ 7.Sxe1 Te3+ 8.Txe3 Dxc4 -+] **1...Dh2** [1...Tb8 2.Dc2 Dh2 3.Dxe2 Dg1+ 4.Kd2 Txb2+ 5.Tc2 Dd4+ 6.Kc1 =] **2.Se3 Tb8** [2...Ta8 3.Sc2 Dg2 4.Tf3 c4 5.De3 =] **3.Dd5 Txb2** [3...Dg1+ 4.Kxe2 =] **4.Dd8+ Kg7 5.Sf5+ gxf5 6.Dg5+ Kf8 7.Dd8+ =**



214. Studies in memoriam Bobby Fischer
Josten 1-0

1.De3 Da1+ [1...Ta8 2.e7 Ta1+ 3.Tf1 Kh7 4.Txh6+ Txh6 5.Dd3+ Tg6 6.Dh3+ Th6 7.Df5+ Tg6 8.Dh5+ Th6 9.e8D Txf1+ 10.Lxf1 Txh5 11.Dxh5+ Dh6 12.Ld3+ Kg7 13.Dxh6+ Kxh6 14.b4 +-] [1...Tf6 2.Txd2 Txe6 3.Dg1 +-] [1...d5 2.Txd2 Txe6 3.Dg1 +-] [1...Sxb3 2.e7 +-] **2.Tf1 Sxf1 3.Txh6+ Kg7 4.Txg6+ Kxg6 5.Le4+ Kf6 6.Df3+ Kxe6 7.Ld5+ Kd7 8.Df7+ Kd8 9.Dxg8+ Kc7 10.Dh7+ Kd8 11.Dh4+ Kd7 12.Da4+ Dxa4 13.bxa4 Se3 14.Lf3 +-**



215. The Problemist 3/2009 – Josten 1-0

1.Sb5 Dxb8 2.Te7 [2.Txb8+? Kxb8 3.Sd6 Se3 4.c4 Sg4 5.Kb6 Se5 6.c5 Sxf7 7.Sxf7 Txf7 =] **2...Df4** [2...Tf6 3.Sa7+ Kd8 4.f8D+ Txf8 5.Sc6+ Kc8 6.Sxb8 Kxb8 7.c4 +-] [2...Txf7 3.Sd6+ Dxd6+ 4.Kxd6 +-] **3.Sa7+ Kb8** [3...Kd8 4.Sc6+ Kc8 5.d6 +- Main line] **4.Sc6+ Kc8 5.d6 Df2+** [5...Df5+ 6.Kb6 Df2+ 7.Ka6 +- Main line] **6.Kb5** [6.Sd4? Dxf7 7.Txf7 Txf7 =] **6...Df5+ 7.Ka6** [7.Kb6? Df2+ 8.Kb5 Df5+ 9.Ka6 Loss of time] **7...Ta1+ 8.Kb6 Df2+ 9.Kb5 Df5+ 10.Se5 Td1 11.Te8+ Kb7 12.c4!** [12.f8D? Td5+ 13.Ka4 Dxc2+ 14.Ka3 Dc3+ =] [12.Te7+? Kc8 13.Te8+ Kb7 14.c4 Loss of time] **12...Se3 13.f8D Dxf8 14.Txf8 +-**



216. Olimpiya dünyası 21/2009
Josten 1-0

1.Ke5 Kg4 [1...Sc7 2.Sf6+ Kh4 3.Sxe4 +-] [1...Kh6 2.f5 +-] [1...e3 2.Sxe3 +-] **2.f5 Kg5** [2...Sc7 3.f6 +-] [2...e3 3.Sxe3+ +-] **3.Ta5! e3** [3...Kh6 4.f6 +-] [3...Sd6 4.Kxd6 +-] **4.Sxe3 Sf6** [4...Sg7 5.f6 +-] [4...Lxf5 5.Sxf5 +-] **5.Ke6 Sh7** [5...Se4 6.f6+] [5...Le4 6.Txa2] [5...Sh5 6.f6+ +-] **6.f6+ +-**



217. Die Schwalbe 6/2009 – Josten 1-0

1.Tb5+ Ka7 [1...Kc7 2.a5 +] [1...Ka8 2.c5 +] **2.c5 Se5** [2...Se2 3.c6 Sd4 4.Tb4 Sxc6 5.Txg4 +] **3.Ke7** [3.c6? Sxc6 4.Tc5 Kb6 =] **3...Scd3** [3...Sa2 4.Kd6 Sc4+ 5.Kd5 Se3+ 6.Ke6 Sc3 7.Tb4 +] [3...Se2 4.Kd6 Sc4+ 5.Kd5 Se3+ 6.Ke4 +] **4.Kd6 Sf7+** [4...Sc4+ 5.Kd5 +] **5.Ke6** [5.Kc7? Ka6 6.c6 Sde5 =] **5...Sfe5** [5...Sd8+ 6.Kd7 Sb7 7.c6 Sdc5+ 8.Ke7 +] **6.Kd5** [6.Kd6? Sf7+ 7.Ke6 Sfe5 8.Kd5 Zeitverlust] **6...Sf7** [6...Sd7 7.c6 +] **7.c6 Sf4+ 8.Ke4 Se6 9.Tb7+** [9.Tb1? Ka6 10.Kd5 Sc7+ 11.Kc5 Se6+ =] **9...Ka6** [9...Ka8 10.Kd5 Sf4+ 11.Kc5 Se6+ 12.Kb6 Sd6 13.Ta7+ Kb8 14.c7+ +] **10.Te7!** [10.Txf7? Sg5+ =] **10...Kb6** [10...Seg5+ 11.Kd5 +] **11.a5+ Kc5** [11...Kxc6 12.Txe6+ +] **12.Ke3!!** [12.c7? Sd6+ 13.Ke5 Sd4 14.Td7 S4b5 =] [12.a6? Sd6+ =] [12.Txe6? Sg5+ =] [12.Txf7? Sg5+ =] **12...Sfd8 13.a6** [13.c7? Sxc7 14.Txc7+ Sc6 15.a6 Kb6 =] **13...Kd6** [13...Sxc6 14.Txe6 +] [13...Kxc6 14.a7 +] **14.a7** [14.Td7+? Kxc6 15.a7 Kxd7 =] **14...Kxe7 15.a8D Kd6 16.c7** [16.Da1? Sxc6 =] [16.Da3+? Kxc6 =] **16...Kxc7 17.Dd5 Sg5 18.Kd4 Sc6+** [18...Sde6+ 19.Ke5 +] **19.Kc5 +-**



218. Vratnica-64 33-34/2009 – Josten 1-0

1.Sdf4 Lxh5+ (Line A) [1..gxf4 (Line B) 2.Txc3 Lxh5+ (2...Kg1 3.Tc1+ +-) 3.Kxh5 Kg2 4.Tc1 h1D (4...Kg3 5.Th1 Kg2 6.Txh2+ Kxh2 7.Kxh4 +-) 5.Txh1 Kxh1 6.Kxh4 Kg2 7.Kg4 Kf2 8.Kxf4 Kxe2 9.Ke4 Kd2 10.Kd5 Kc3 11.Kxc5 +-] [1...Kg1 2.Txc3 gxf4 3.Tc1+ +-] **2.Kxh5 Ld4** [2...gxf4 3.Txc3 Kg2 4.Tc1 h1D 5.Txh1 Kxh1 6.Kxh4 +-] [2...Kg1 3.Txc3 +-] **3.Tf1+ Lg1 4.Kg4** [4.e4? gxf4 =] **4...gxf4** [4...h3 5.e4 gxf4 6.Kxh3 +-] **5.Kh3 f3 6.e4** [6.Txf3? Le3 7.Tf1+ Lg1 8.Tf4 Le3 9.Txh4 Kg1 =] **6...f2 7.e5 fxe5 8.f6 e4 9.f7 e3 10.f8D e2 11.Df3#**



219. Magyar Sakkvilág 6/2009 – Josten 1-0

1.Sc3 e3 [1...c5+ 2.Kxe4 +-] **2.Kd3 Kh4** [2...c6 3.Sxa2 +-] [2...Sf2+ 3.Kxe3 +-] **3.Ke2 Kg3** [3...c6 4.Sxa2 +-] **4.Ta4 c5** [4...c6 5.f5 c5 6.Ta6 +-] [4...Sf6 5.Kxe3 +-] **5.f5 c4** [5...Sh6 6.f6 +-] **6.Ta6 Kf4** [6...Kh4 7.f6 Sxf6 8.Txf6 +-] **7.f6 Sxf6** [7...Sh6 8.Ta7 +-] **8.Txf6+ +-**



220. JT Bondar – Josten 1-0
Sp. Com.

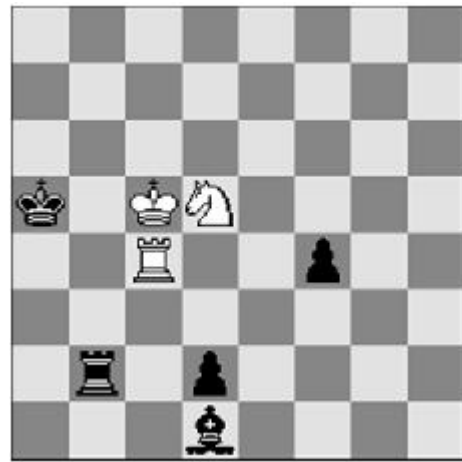
1.Kh6! [1.Kg6? d2 2.Dxf6 Lc2+ =] [1.Kh4? d2 2.Sg2 Lc2 =] **1...b5** [1...c5 2.Sc4 d2 3.Dxf6 Kc2 4.Db2+ +-] [1...d2 2.Dxf6 Kb1 3.Sc4 Kc2 4.Db2+ +-] [1...f5 2.Sc4 d2 3.Dd4 +-] **2.Sg2 d2** [2...b4 3.Sf4 Kd2 4.Dd4 e1S 5.Dxb4+ +-] **3.Sf4 e1S** [3...b4 4.Dc5+ +-] **4.Dc5+ Kb2** [4...Kb1 5.Dc3 +-] **5.Dd6! Kc1** [5...Sf3 6.Sd3+ Kc3 7.Sf2 +-] **6.Dxc6+ Lc2 7.Se2+ +-**



221. The Problemist July 2009
Josten 1-0

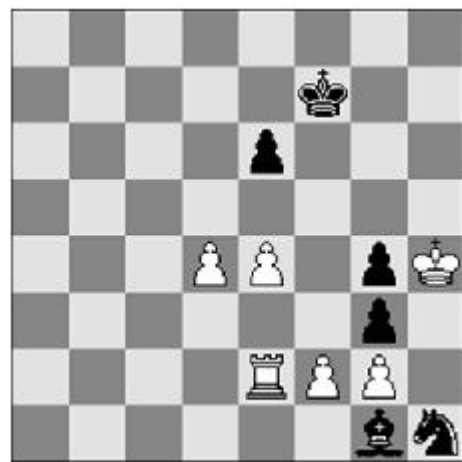
1.Le1 [1.Lxe7? Se3+ 2.Kg5 Kxh3 3.c3 Sd5 =] [1.e6? dxe6 2.Lg5 Sf2+ =] [1.Lg5? Sf2+ =] [1.c4? Se3+ =] **1...Se3+** [1...e6 2.h4 +-] [1...Kf1 2.Lb4 +-] **2.Kf4 Sxc2** [2...Sd5+ 3.Ke4 e6 4.h4 +-] [2...Kxh3 3.Kxe3 +-] **3.h4 Sxe1** [3...Kh3 4.h5 Sxe1 5.h6 +-] [3...Sd4 4.h5 +-] **4.h5 Sd3+** [4...Sf3 5.h6 +-] [4...e6 5.h6 +-] **5.Kf5 e6+** [5...Kf3 6.h6 +-] [5...Sf2 6.h6 +-] **6.Kf6** [6.Ke4 Sf2+ 7.Kf4 Sd3+ 8.Ke4] **6...Sf2** [6...Sf4 7.h6 +-] **7.Kg5 Sh3+** [7...Sd3 8.h6 Sxe5 9.h7 Sf7+ 10.Kg6 +-]

8.Kh4 [8.Kf6? Sf2 9.Kg5 (9.Ke7? Sg4 =) 9...Sh3+ 10.Kh4 (Loss of time)] **8...Sf4 9.h6 +-**



222. Springaren 6/2009 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sc3 Lb3 [1...f3 2.Sxd1 =] [1...Lc2 2.Td4 =] **2.Tb4 d1D** [2...Tc2 3.Txb3 Txc3+ 4.Txc3 d1D 5.Ta3+ =] **3.Tb5+** [3.Sxd1? Tc2+ -+] **3...Ka6 4.Tb6+** [4.Sxd1 Tc2+ -+] **4...Ka7** [4...Ka5 5.Tb5+ =] **5.Sb5+ Ka8 6.Sc7+ Ka7 7.Sb5+ =**



223. ARVES 20th ANNIVERSARY
TOURNEY – Josten 1-0

5. Com. - Dedicated to Alessandro Sanvito

1.Te1 gxf2 [1...Lh2 2.Txh1 gxf2 3.Td1 g3 4.d5 exd5 5.exd5 +-] **2.Tf1 e5** [2...g3 3.e5 Kg6 4.Kg4 Lh2 5.Kf4 Lg1 6.Ke4 Lh2 7.d5 Kf7 8.dxe6+ Kxe6 9.Txh1 Lg1 10.Th6+ Ke7 11.Tf6 +-] **3.d5 g3** Best move for Black, but unfortunately incarcerating his N & B) [3...Ke7 4.Kxg4 Lh2 5.Kf3 Sg3 6.Txf2 +-] [3...Lh2 4.Kxg4 Sg3 5.Txf2+ Ke7 6.Kf3 +-] **4.Td1 Ke7** [4...Lh2 5.Kg5 Ke7 6.d6+ Kd7 7.Kf6 f1D+ 8.Txf1 Sf2 9.Kxe5

Sg4+ 10.Kf4 Sf2 11.e5 +-] **5.d6+ Kd7**
6.Kg4 Lh2 [6...f1D 7.Txf1 Sf2+ 8.Kf5 Lh2
 9.Kxe5 +- Sg4+ 10.Kf4 Sf2 11.e5 Ke6
 12.Ke3 +-] **7.Kf5 f1D+ 8.Txf1 Sf2 9.Kxe5**
Sg4+ 10.Kf4 Sf2 11.e5 Ke6 12.Ke3 and
 White wins eg after: Sg4+ 13.Kd4 Sxe5
 14.Te1 Kxd6 15.Txe5 Lg1+ 16.Ke4 +-



224. Rochade Europa 8/2009 – Josten 1-0

1.c6+ Ka7 [1...Kb6 2.Ke8 Lh5 (2...Sf6+
 3.Kd8 Se6+ 4.Kc8 +-) 3.g8D Kxc6 4.Kd8
 Se6+ 5.Kc8 Sb6+ 6.Kb8 Sd7+ 7.Ka8 +-]
 [1...Kxc6 2.e8D+ +-] **2.e8S Lxb2** [2...Lb3
 3.Kg8 Lxb2 4.d7 Se7+ 5.Kh7 Lc2+ 6.Kh6
 Sf5+ 7.Kg5 Se6+ 8.Kg4 +-] [2...Lg4 3.Kg8
 Le6 4.c7 Kb7 5.d7 +-] [2...Se6+ 3.Kg8 Lb3
 4.f8D +-] **3.Kg8 Lxg7** [3...Lb3 4.Kh7 Sf6+
 5.Sxf6 Lxf7 6.d7 Lxf6 7.c7 Se6 8.c8D +-]
4.Kxg7 Se6+ [4...Lh5 5.c7 Kb7 6.d7 +-]
5.Kh6 Se3 [5...Kb6 6.d7 Kxc6 7.d8D Sxd8
 8.f8D +-] [5...Sb6 6.d7 Sxd7 7.cxd7 +-] **6.d7**
Sg4+ [6...Sf5+ 7.Kg6 Se7+ 8.Kf6 Sxc6
 9.Kxe6 Lb3+ 10.Kd6 +-] **7.Kh7 Lc2+**
 [7...La4 8.d8D Sxd8 9.f8D +-] **8.Kh8 Se5**
 [8...Sh6 9.f8D +-] **9.f8D Sg6+** [9...Sxf8
 10.c7 Sfxd7 11.c8D +-] 10.Kg8 Sexf8
 [10...Sgxf8 11.c7 Sxc7 12.d8D +-] **11.d8D**
Lb3+ 12.Kg7 Se6+ 13.Kf6
Sxd8 14.c7 Sb7 15.c8D +-



225. Variantim 49/2008 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sbd4 c3+ [1...e1S 2.Se3+ Kg1 3.Lxh3 Kh1
 4.Lxg2+ Sxg2 5.Sf1 +-] **2.Ka2 e1S** [2...g1S
 3.Se3+ Ke1 4.Lh4 =] [2...Ke1 3.Sf3+ Kd1
 4.Se3+ Kc1 5.Sd4 =] **3.Se3+ Kg1 4.Lxh3**
Kh1 [4...f1D 5.Sxf1 gxf1D 6.Lxf1 Kxf1
 7.Sb5 c2 8.Lg5 =] **5.Lxg2+ Sxg2 6.Sf1 Kg1**
 [6...Se3 7.Sxe3 =] **7.Sg3 Sf4** [7...Se3 8.Kb3
 Kg2 9.Kxc3 d2 10.Kxd2 Kxg3 11.Kxe3 f1D
 12.b5 =] **8.Kb3 Se2** [8...d2 9.Kc2 =] **9.Lb6**
 [9.Sdxe2+? dxe2 10.Sxe2+ Kg2 11.Kxc3
 f1D -+] **9...Sxg3 10.Sf3+ Kg2 11.Lxf2 Kxf3**
 [11...Kxf2 12.Kxc3 Ke3 13.Se5 d2 14.Sc4+
 =] [11...d2 12.Sxd2 cxd2 13.Kc2 =] **12.Kxc3**
Ke2 13.Le1 =



226. Schach 9/2009 – Josten 1-0

1.Sd5 Dc1 [1...Kb5 2.d4+ Kc6 3.Se7+ +-]
 [1...Dc2 2.Ld1 +-] **2.d4 Dd2** [2...Dc2 3.Ld1
 +-] **3.f3 g6** [3...Dxe2 4.Sc3+ Kb4 5.Sxe2 +-]
 [3...g5 4.hxg5 h4 5.g6 h3 6.g7 +-] [3...Dc2
 4.Ld1 +-] **4.f4 Dc2** [4...g5 5.hxg5] [4...Dxe2
 5.Sc3+ Kb4 6.Sxe2 +-] **5.Ld1 Dxd1 6.Sc3+**
Kb4 7.Sxd1 +-



227. Problemist of Ukraine 2/2009
Josten 1-0

1.Sxd5 [1.Sxc3? dxe4 2.Sc4+ Ka6 3.Sxd1 f5 4.Sde3 Txd2 =] [1.Sxc2? dxe4 2.Sxc3 Lxc2 =] **1...f5** [1...Lf3 2.Tf4 cxd2+ (2...Lxd5 3.Sxc3 Lb3 4.Tb4 +-) 3.Sac3 Txc3+ (3...Ka6 4.Sb4+ +-) 4.Sxc3 d1D 5.Sxd1 Lxd1 6.Tf1 +-] [1...cxd2+ 2.Sac3 Txc3+ 3.Sxc3 +-] **2.Tb4 cxd2+ 3.Sac3 Ka6** [3...Txc3+ 4.Sxc3 +-] **4.Tb5 Ka7** [4...Lf3 5.Sb4+ +-] [4...Le2 5.Sb4+ +-] [4...f4 5.Sb4+ +-] **5.Kc6 Lf3 6.Kc7 Txc3+ 7.Sxc3 +-**



228. Gambit JT Nestorescu - 80
Josten & Teodoru 1-0

1.g7 Lh7 [1...h1D 2.Sg8+ Kg5 3.Sf6 Lg6+ 4.hxg6 Df3 5.g8D Dxf6+ 6.Ke8 Se4 7.g7 +-] **2.Sf5+ Kxh5** [2...Kg5 3.Sg3 Se4 4.Lb1 Kh4 5.Sh1 +-] **3.Sg3+ Kg4** [3...Kh4 4.Sh1 Se4 5.Lb1 +-] **4.Sh1 Se4** [4...d3 5.e7 +-] **5.Lb1 Sg5+** [5...d3 6.Lxd3 +-] **6.Kf6 Sxe6** [6...d3 7.Lxd3 +-] **7.Kxe6 Lg8+ 8.Ke7 Kf4 9.Kf8 Le6 10.Lg6 d3 11.Lf7 d2 12.g8D Lg4 13.Sf2 d1D 14.Sxd1 h1D 15.Dxg4+ Kxg4 16.Sf2+ Kf4 17.Sxh1 +-**



229. EG 10/2009 – Josten 1-0

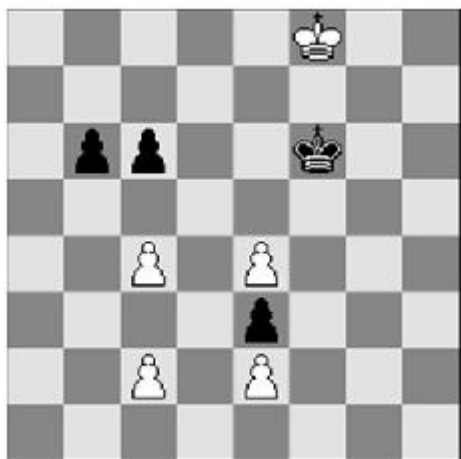
1.g6 Tb3 [1...Le1+ 2.Kxd3 Td8+ 3.Ld4 Lf2 4.h8D Lxd4 (4...Txx8 5.Lxh8 +-) 5.Dxd4 Txd4+ 6.Kxd4 f2 7.g7 Ke1 8.g8D f1D 9.Dg3+ +-] **2.h8D Le1+ 3.Kc1 d2+ 4.Kc2 Tb1 5.Dh3+ Ke2 6.De6+ Kf2** [6...Kf1 7.Dc4+ Kg2 8.Dg4+ +-] **7.Ld4+** [7.Kxb1? d1D+ =] **7...Kf1** [7...Kg2 8.Dg4+ +-] **8.Dc4+ Kg2 9.Kxb1 d1D+ 10.Ka2** [10.Kb2? f2 11.g7 Dd2+ 12.Kb3 a4+ 13.Ka3 Db4+ 14.Dxb4 Lxb4+ 15.Kxb4 f1D 16.g8D+ Kxh2 =] **10...Dd2+** [10...Lf2 11.g7 Lxd4 12.g8D+ +-] **11.Lb2 De2** [11...f2 12.g7 f1D 13.g8D+ +-] [11...Db4 12.Dxb4 axb4 13.g7 +-] **12.Dxe2+ fxe2 13.g7 Lg3 14.Lc3 e1D 15.Lxe1 +-**



230. PAT a MAT 69/2009
Josten Twin A 1-0

1.c3 [1.Kf7? Ke5 2.c3 Kxe4 3.Ke6 c5 4.Kd6 Kf4 5.Kd5 Kf5 6.Kc6 Kf4 7.Kxb6 Kg3 8.Kxc5 Kf2 9.Kd4 Kxe2 =] **1...Ke5 2.c5 bxc5** [2...b5 3.Ke7 Kxe4 4.Kd6 b4 5.cxb4 +-] **3.Ke7 Kxe4 4.Kd6 Kf4 5.Kxc5 Kg3 6.Kd4** [6.Kc4? c5 7.Kd3 Kf4 8.c4 Kf5 =] **6...Kf4**

[6...Kf2 7.Kd3 c5 8.c4 +/-] **7.c4 Kg3 8.Kxe3 c5 9.Ke4 +/-**



231. PAT a MAT 69/2009
Josten Twin B 1-0

1.c5 [1.c3? c5 2.Ke8 Ke5 3.Kd7 Kxe4 4.Kc6 Kf4 5.Kxb6 Kg3 6.Kxc5 Kf2 7.Kd4 Kxe2 =] **1..bxc5 2.c3 Ke5** [2...Ke6 3.Ke8 c4 4.Kd8 Kd6 5.Kc8 +/-] **3.Ke7 Kxe4** [3...c4 4.Kd7 +/-] **4.Kd6 Kf4 5.Kxc5** [5.Kxc6? -+ Kg3] **5...Kg3 6.Kd4** [6.Kc4? c5 7.Kd3 Kf4 =] **6...Kf4 7.c4 Kf5 8.Kxe3 Ke5 9.Kd3 +/-**



232. MatPlus 35/2009 (1351)
Mikitovics & Josten & Akobia 1-0

1.Tg8+! [1.Dh6!? d2+! Bristol-theme (1...Db7+? 2.Ka2! +/-) 2.Tg6+ Dg4! (2...Lxg6+? 3.Dxg6+ +/-) 3.Dxh7 d1D+! =] [1.Lf4+? Lxf4! = (1...Dxf4? 2.Dg1+ +/-)] [1.a8D? Lxb6 2.Dxc8 (2.Dxf3+ Kxf3 3.Txc8 d2+ =) 2...d2+ =] **1...Lxg8** [1...Txg8 2.Dxc7+ +/-] **2.Dg6+** [2.a8D? Lxb6! 3.Dxc8 Lxe3 4.Dxg8+ Kf2 5.Ta2+ d2 =] **2...Kh3 3.Dxd3** [3.Dh6+? Kg2 4.Dg7+ (Rg6+) Lg3 = (4...Kf1? 5.Tf6 +/-)] **3...Db7+ 4.Kc1!**

[4.Lb6+? Lg3! (4...Kh4? 5.Dd4+ Kh5 6.Ta5+ +/-) 5.Df5+ Kh2 = (5...Kg2? 6.Dxc8! Dxc8 7.a8D+ +/-; 5...Kh4 6.Ta4+ +/-)] [4.Tb6? Lxb6 =] [4.Sb3? Dxb3+ =] **4...Lf4+!** [4...Lg3+ 5.Sc2 Dh1+ 6.Kb2 +/- (6.Lg1? Dxg1+ 7.Kb2 Txc2+ =)] **5.Sc2 Txc2+** [5...Lh7 6.Df1+ +/- (6.a8D? Txc2+ 7.Kd1 (7.Kxc2 Lxd3+ =; 7.Dxc2 Lxe3+ =) 7...Db1+! 8.Lc1+ Lxd3 9.Df3+ Kh2 = (9...Lg3? 10.Th6+))] [5...Dh1+ 6.Kb2 +/- (6.Kd2? Dg2+ 7.Kc1 Dh1+ 8.Kb2 loss of time)] **6.Kxc2 Lh7! 7.Tg6!** [7.a8D? Lxd3+ =] **7...Lxg6 8.Dxg6 Lb8!** [8...Lxe3 9.De6+ +/-] **9.De6+!** [9.Df5+? Kg3 = (9...Kg2? 10.Dg4+ +/-)] **9...Kh2 10.Lg1+!! Kh1!** Thematic move [10...Kxg1 11.Dg8+ +/-] **11.De1!** [11.Lf2? Kh2 12.Lg1+ Kh1 13.De1 loss of time] **11...Lxa7** [11...Kg2 12.Df2+ Kh1 Thematic move (12...Kh3 13.Df5+ +/- eg after Kg2 14.Dg4+ Lg3 15.Lb6 +/-) 13.Df1 +/-] **12.Lf2+ Kg2 13.Dg1+ Kf3 14.Dh1+** wins.



233. Šachová skladba 10/2009
Josten 1-0

1.Lc5+ [1.Dh7? Tc4 2.Lc5+ Kb8 3.De7 Sd2+ 4.Kb2 b3 5.Dd8+ Kb7 6.Db6+ Kc8 7.Da6+ Kd8 8.Dxb5 Tc2+ 9.Ka3 b2 =] **1...Kb7** [1...Ka6 2.Dh6+ +/-] **2.Le3** [2.Dh6? Sd2+ 3.Kc2 Tc4+ 4.Kxd2 Txc5 =] **2...Tf6** [2...Tf7 3.Dh5 +/-] **3.Dh7+** [3.Dh5? Sc3+ =] **3...Sc7** [3...Kc6 4.De7 Tf5 5.De4+ +/-] **4.De4+ Kc8 5.Lf4** [5.De7? Sd5 6.Dh7 Sxe3 7.Dh8+ Kd7 8.Dxf6 Sd2+ =] **5...Se6 6.Da8+** [6.Dc6+? Kd8 7.Da8+ Ke7 **8.Db7+** Kf8 9.Ld6+ Kg8 =] **6...Kd7 7.Db7+** [7.Da7+? Kd8 8.Ld6 Kc8 9.Da6+ Kd7 10.Lxb4 Sfd4 =] **7...Ke8** [7...Kd8 8.Ld6 Sd2+ 9.Kc1 +/-] **8.Ld6 Sd2+** [8...Tf7

9.Dc8+ Sd8 10.Dg4 +-] **9.Kc1** [9.Kc2? Sd4+ 10.Kxd2 Txd6 =] **9...Sb3+ 10.Kb2 +-**



234. Schach Aktiv – Josten 1-0

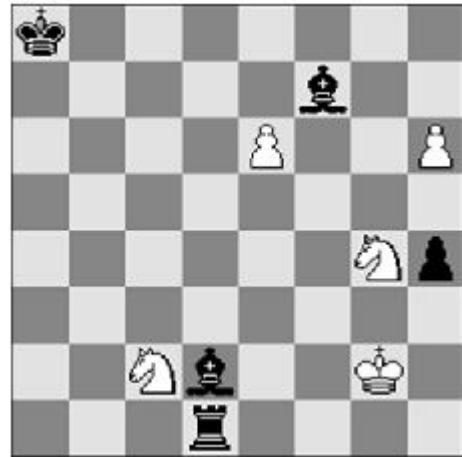
1.Sd6+ Kb6 [1...Kxa6 2.Kf7 Kb6 3.c7 (3.Kxf6? Lg5+ 4.Kxg5 Se6+ 5.Kf6 Sc7 6.Kf7 Kxc6 =) 3...Kxc7 4.Kxf6 +-] [1...Kxc6 2.a7 +-] **2.a7 Kxa7** [2...Se6+ 3.Kf7 Sc7 4.Kxf6 Kxa7 5.Sb5+ Sxb5 6.e8D +-] **3.Kf7 Kb6** [3...Lg5 4.c7 +-] **4.c7** [4.Kxf6? Lg5+ 5.Kxg5 Se6+ 6.Kf6 Sc7 7.Kf7 Kxc6 =] **4...Kxc7** [4...Lg5 5.c8D +-] **5.Kxf6 Kxd6** [5...Lb2+ 6.Kf7 Kxd6 7.e8D +-] **6.e8D +-** [6.Kf7? a4 =]



235. Suomen Shakki 7/2009
Josten 1-0

1.Sdf4 Lxh5+ (Line A) [1...gxf4 (Line B) 2.Txc3 Lxh5+ (2...Kg1 3.Tc1+ +-) 3.Kxh5 Kg2 4.Tc1 h1D (4...Kg3 5.Th1 Kg2 6.Txh2+ Kxh2 7.Kxh4 +-) 5.Txh1 Kxh1 6.Kxh4 Kg2 7.Kg4 Kf2 8.Kxf4 Kxe2 9.Ke4 Kd2 10.Kd5 Kc3 11.Kxc5 +-] [1...Kg1 2.Txc3 gxf4 3.Tc1+ +-] **2.Kxh5 Ld4** [2...gxf4 3.Txc3 Kg2 4.Tc1 h1D 5.Txh1

Kxh1 6.Kxh4 +-] [2...Kg1 3.Txc3 +-] **3.Tf1+ Lg1 4.Kg4** [4.e4? gxf4 =] **4...gxf4** [4...h3 5.e4 gxf4 6.Kxh3 +-] **5.Kh3 f3 6.e4** [6.Txf3? Le3 7.Tf1+ Lg1 8.Tf4 Le3 9.Txh4 Kg1 =] **6...f2 7.e5 fxe5 8.f6 e4 9.f7 e3 10.f8D e2 11.Df3#**



236. Magyar Sakkvilág 12/2009
Josten 1-0

1.h7 [1.exf7? Lxh6 2.Sxh6 Td8 3.Sd4 Tf8 =] **1...h3+** [1...Lc3 2.Sd4 h3+ 3.Kg3 Td3+ 4.Kh4 +- main line] **2.Kg3** [2.Kxh3? Th1+ 3.Kg2 Txh7 4.exf7 Txf7 -] **2...Lc3** [2...Lf4+ 3.Kxf4 Lxe6 4.h8D+ +-] **3.Sd4** [3.exf7? Td8 =] **3...Td3+** [3...Lxd4 4.exf7 Tf1 (4...Td3+ Kh4 Tf3 6.Sf6 +-) 5.Sf6 Txf6 6.h8D+ Kb7 7.Dxf6 +-] [3...Tg1+ 4.Kh2 Lxd4 5.exf7 Tf1 6.Sf6 +-] **4.Kh4 Kb7** [4...Lxd4 5.exf7 Tf3 6.Sf6 +-] [4...h2 5.h8D+ Kb7 6.Kg5 (6.Sxh2? Txd4+ 7.Dxd4 Lxd4 =) 6...Txd4 7.Dh7 Td5+ 8.Kf4 +- main line] **5.h8D h2** [5...Txd4 6.Dh7 +-] **6.Kg5** [6.Sxh2? Txd4+ 7.Dxd4 Lxd4 =] **6...Txd4** [6...Lxe6 7.Dh7+ +-] **7.Dh7** [7.Dxh2? Lxe6 =] **7...Td5+** [7...Ld2+ 8.Kf6 Tf4+ 9.Ke5 +-] [7...Kb6 8.exf7 +-] **8.Kf4 Ld2+ 9.Kg3 h1D 10.Dxh1 +-**



237. Moderny sach 2/2010 – Josten 1/2-1/2,
7. HM

1.Tb6 [1.Le8+? Kxd6 2.Td1+ Ld5 3.Lf7 h1D 4.Txd5+ Dxd5 -+] **1..h1D** [1...g2 2.Le8+ Ke6 3.d7+ +] **2.Le8+ Kc8 3.d7+ Kc7 4.Tb8 Dh6+ 5.Ke7 De3+ 6.Kf7** [6.Kf8? Dc5+ 7.Kg7 Dg5+ 8.Kxh7 Le4+ -+] **6...Ld5+** [6...Kxb8 7.d8D+ Ka7 8.Dc7+ Lb7 9.Lc6 +] **7.Kf8 Dc5+** [7...Da3+ 8.Kg7 Dd6 9.Tc8+ Kb7 10.d8D Dxd8 11.Txd8 =] **8.Kg7 Kxb8** [8...Dd6 9.Tc8+ Kb7 10.d8D Dxd8 11.Txd8 =] **9.d8D+ Kb7** [9...Ka7 10.f7 =] **10.f7 g2** [10...Lxf7 11.Lxf7 =] **11.Dd7+ Kb8 12.Dd8+** [12.f8D? g1D+ 13.Lg6+ Dxf8+ 14.Kxf8 Dc5+ 15.Kg7 hxg6 -+] **12...Ka7 13.Db6+ Dxb6 14.axb6+ Kxb6 15.f8D g1D+ 16.Kxh7 Le4+ 17.Kh6 Dc1+ 18.Kh5 Dc5+ 19.Dxc5+ Kxc5 20.Kg5 =**



238. Moderny sach 2/2010 – Josten 1-0,
6. Com.

1.Dh1 [1.Lg4? Lxh2 2.Lxf5 Sd6 3.Kb4 Sxf5 =] **1...c5** [1...Ld6 2.c5 Lxc5 3.Sc4 b6+ 4.Sxb6 cxb6+ 5.Txb6 Lxb6+ 6.Kb5 +]

2.Sd3 Lc7+ [2...b6+ 3.Txb6 +] **3.Kb5 d6** [3...Sd6+ 4.Kxc5 +] **4.Sxc5 dxc5** [4...Sc3+ 5.Kb4 Sa2+ 6.Ka3 +] **5.Dxe4 Lxe4 6.Tb3 Ld6** [6...Lb6 7.Lf3 Lf5 8.Lg4 Le4 9.Ld7 +] **7.Lf3 Lf5** [7...Lc2 8.Te3 +] **8.Lg4 Le4** [8...Lxg4 9.hxg4 +] **9.Ld7 g4** [9...Lc6+ 10.Lxc6 bxc6+ 11.Kxc6 +] **10.hxg4 Lg2** [10...Lf4 11.Kxc5 Lg2 12.Le6 h3 13.Ld5 +] **11.g5 h3** [11...Le7 12.g6 +] **12.Txh3 Lxh3 13.Lxh3 +-**



239. Suomen Tehtävänikat
4-5/2009 – Josten 1/2-1/2

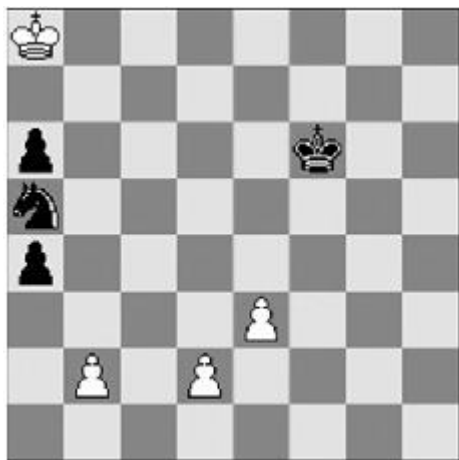
1.Sd4 [1.Se5? gxh2 2.Sg4+ Kf3 3.Sxh2+ Lxh2 -+] **1...gxh2** [1...e2 2.Tc2 Ld2 (2...gxh2 3.Txe2+ =) 3.Txd2 Sf4+ 4.Kc2 gxh2 5.Sxe2 Sxe2 (5...h1D 6.Sxf4+ =) 6.Td1 Sg1 7.Td2+ Se2 8.Td1 =] **2.Tc2+ Kf1 3.Txh2** [3.Tc1+? Kg2 -+] **3...Sf2+** [3...Lxh2 4.Kxe3 Lg1+ 5.Kd3 =] **4.Txf2+ exf2 5.Sf3 Kg2** [5...Lg5 6.Sh2+ Kg2 7.Ke2] **6.Sh4+ Kf1** [6...Kg3 7.Ke2 =] **7.Sf3 Lg5** [7...Kg2 8.Sh4+ Kh3 9.Ke2 =] **8.Sh2+ Ke1** [8...Kg2 9.Ke2 Lf4 10.Sf1 =] **9.Kd4 Lf4 10.h6 Lxh6 11.e5 Lf4 12.e6 =**

7.c7+ =] 7.La8 Tfd6 8.Lb7 Th6 9.La8 Th5
10.Lxc6+ Kd6+ 11.Kb6 =



244. MatPlus 36/ 2009 – Josten 1/2-1/2

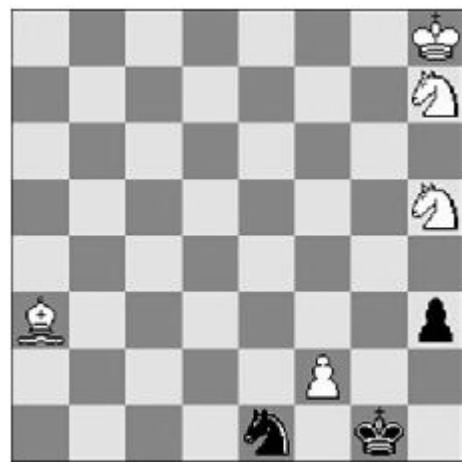
1.Sb4 Dxc7 [1...De4+ 2.Sc2 = (2.Kb2? Dg2+ 3.Kc3 Dxc7+ 4.Kxc4 Dg4+ 5.Kb3 Dxc7 -+)] 2.Tc5 [2.Sa6+? Ka8 3.Tc5 Ld3+ -+)] 2...Dg3 [2...Dg4 3.Sd7+ Kb7 4.b6 Dd1+ 5.Kb2 Db3+ 6.Kc1 =] 3.Sd7+ [3.Sc6+? Ka8 4.Sd7 Lxb5 5.Txb5 Dd3+ -+)] [3.Txc4? Db3+ 4.Ka1 Dxc4 -+)] [3.Sa6+? Ka7 -+)] 3...Kb7 4.b6 [4.Sc6? Lxb5 5.Sa5+ Ka6 -+)] [4.Txc4? Db3+ 5.Ka1 Dxc4 -+)] 4...Db3+ [4...De1+ 5.Kc2 (5.Kb2? Dxb4+ -+)] 5...Dxb4 6.Tc7+ Ka6 7.b7 = (7.Sc5+? Ka5 8.b7 Ld5 9.Sd3 Db3+ 10.Kd2 Lxb7 -+)] 5.Kc1 Da3+ [5...Dxb4 6.Tc7+ Ka6 7.b7 =] 6.Kd1 Da4+ [6...Dxb4 7.Tc7+ Ka6 8.b7 =] 7.Kc1 Dxb4 [7...Dxd7 8.Tc7+ =] 8.Tc7+ Ka6 9.b7 =



245. Pat a Mat 70/2010 –
Hörning & Josten 1/2-1/2

1.d3 Sc6 [1...Sb3 2.Ka7 Sc5 3.Kb6 Sxd3
4.Ka5 = main line] 2.Kb7 Sb4 [2...Se5

3.Kxa6 Sxd3 4.Ka5 Sxb2 5.Kb4 =] 3.Kb6
Sxd3 [3...Ke6 4.Ka5 (4.d4? Sd3 5.Ka5 Sxb2
6.Kb4 Kd5 7.Ka3 Sc4+ 8.Kxa4 Kc6 9.e4
Kb6 -+)] 4...Sxd3 5.Kxa4 =] 4.Ka5 Sxb2
[4...Ke5 5.Kxa4 =] 5.Kb4 Ke5 [5...a5+
6.Ka3 Sc4+ 7.Kxa4 Ke5 8.Kb5 Kd5 9.e4+
=] 6.Ka3 Sd3 [6...Sc4+ 7.Kxa4 Ke4 8.Kb4
Kd3 9.e4 a5+ 10.Kb5 Kd4 11.e5 Kd5 12.e6
=] 7.Kxa4 Sc5+ [7...Kd6 8.Ka5 Sc5 9.Kb6
Kd5 10.e4+ Kc4 11.Ka5 Kd4 12.Kb6 =]
[7...Kd5 8.Ka5 Sc5 9.Kb6 Kc4 10.Ka5 =]
8.Ka5 Ke4 [8...Kd6 9.Kb6 =] 9.Kb6 Kd5
10.e4+ Kd6 [10...Kc4 11.Ka5 Kd4 12.Kb6
=] 11.e5+ Kd5 12.e6 =



246. Schach 3/2010 – Josten 1-0

1.Ld6 [1.f4? h2 2.Sg3 Kg2 3.f5 Kxg3 4.Ld6+
Kg4 = (4...Kg2? 5.Lxh2 Kxh2 6.Sg5 +)]
[1.Sg5? h2 2.Sh3+ Kg2 =] 1...h2 [1...Sf3
2.Lc5 h2 3.Sg3 +)] 2.Lxh2+ Kxh2 [2...Kxf2
3.Sg5 +)] 3.f4 Sg2 [3...Sd3 4.f5 +)] 4.f5 Se3
[4...Sh4 5.f6 +)] 5.f6 Sg4 6.f7 Se5 7.f8S
[7.f8D? Sg6+ =]



247. OLIMPIYA DUNYASI 2010 No13
(687) – Josten 1-0

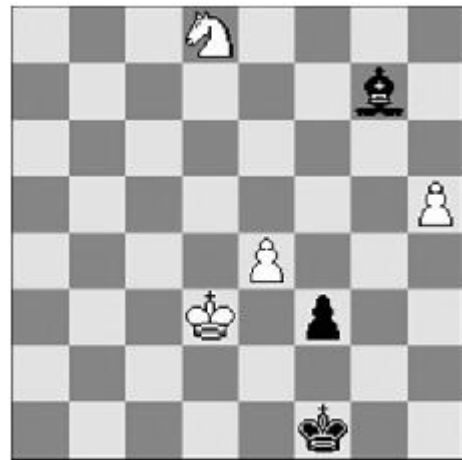
1.Sxa7 [1.Lxa7? Txc8 =] [1.Lc7 Txc8 =]
 1...Kxb8 [1...Txb8 2.Sc6 Th8 3.Ta1+ +-]
 2.Sc6+ Kc7 [2...Kc8 3.Sxd8 Kxd8 4.Kg2!
 +- (4.Kh3? Kd7 5.Kxh4 Kd6 6.Kg4 Ke5 =)]
 3.Sxd8 Sxd8 [3...Kxd8 4.Kg2! Kc7 5.Kf3
 Kd6 (5...Sc5 6.Ke3 Kd6 7.Kd4 +-) 6.Ke4
 Sc5+ 7.Kd4 +-] 4.Tg1! Sb7 [4...Kd6 5.Tg7
 +-] 5.Tg6 Sd6 6.Kg2 Sf5 [6...h3+ 7.Kf3! h2
 8.Th6 Sf5 9.Txh2 +-] 7.Kf3 h3 8.Kf4 h2
 9.Tc6+ Kd7 10.Tc1 Se7 11.Ke5 +-



248. Šachová skladba April 2010
 Josten 1-0

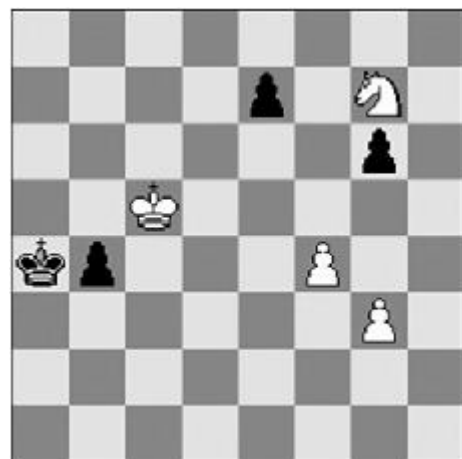
1.a4 [1.Kc6 e2 2.Kd5 e1D 3.Txe1 Lxe1
 4.Kxc5 Ke4 5.a4 Ke5 6.Kb6 Lf2+ 7.Kc6
 Le1 =] [1.Th7 e2 (1...f6 2.Th6 e2 3.Txf6+
 Kg3 4.Te6 e1D 5.Txe1 Lxe1) 2.Txf7+ Kg3
 3.Te7 e1D 4.Txe1 Lxe1 5.g5 Kf4 6.g6 Lc3
 7.a4 (7.Le6 Kg5 8.Lf7 c4 9.Kc6 Lg7 10.a4 c3
 11.Lb3 Kxg6) 7...c4! (7...Kg5 8.a5; 7...Ld4)
 8.a5 Ld4 =] [1.Kb6 e2 2.Kb5 e1D 3.Txe1
 Lxe1 4.a4 f6 5.a5 c4 6.a6 Lf2 7.Kxc4 Ke4 =]
 1...c4 [1...e2 2.a5 c4 (2...Kg2 3.Tb1 (3.Ta1)
 3...c4 4.a6) 3.a6] [1...Kg2 2.Tb1] 2.a5 [2.Th7
 e2 3.Txf7+ Kg3 4.Te7 e1D 5.Txe1 Lxe1
 6.g5 Kf4 7.g6 Lc3 8.a5 Ld4 =] 2...e2 3.a6
 [3.Lf5 e1D 4.Txe1 Lxe1 5.a6 Lf2] 3...Kg2
 [3...c3 4.Lf5 Ld4 5.a7 (5.Ld3 Kf2 6.Th2+
 Ke3 7.Th3+ Kd2 (7...Kf2 8.Lxe2 c2 9.a7
 c1D 10.a8D Dc5) 8.Lxe2 c2 9.Lb5 c1D
 10.Td3+ Kc2 11.Txd4) 5...Lxa7 6.Kxa7 Kf2
 7.Kb6 e1D 8.Txe1 Kxe1 9.Kc5 Kd2 10.Kd6
 Ke3 11.Ke5] 4.Tb1 [4.Ta1 Ld4 5.Tb1 (5.Tc1
 Le3) 5...c3 6.Lf5 Kf2 7.a7 Lxa7 8.Kxa7 e1D]
 4...c3 [4...Le3 5.a7 (5.Lf5) 5...Lxa7 6.Kxa7
 Kf2 7.Kb6 c3 8.Lf5] 5.Lf5! [5.a7 Lxa7
 6.Kxa7 Kf2 =] 5...Le3 [5...Ld4 6.Kc6 Kf2
 7.Kd5] 6.a7 [6.Ld3 Kf2 7.Lxe2 Kxe2 8.a7
 Lxa7 9.Kxa7 c2 10.Th1 Kd2 =] 6...Lxa7

7.Kxa7 Kf2 8.Kb6 e1D 9.Txe1 Kxe1
 10.Kc5 Kd2 11.Kd6 Ke3 12.Ke5 Kf3 13.g5
 c2 14.Lxc2 Kg4 15.Kf6 wins.



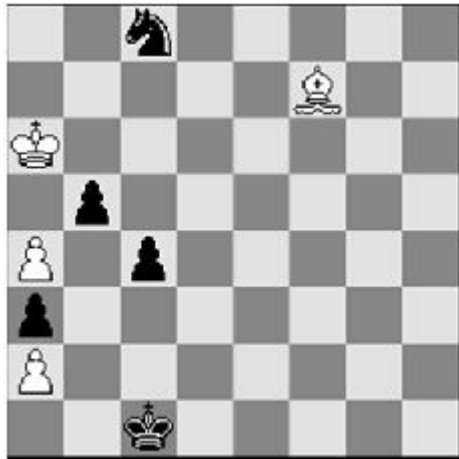
249. Springaren March 2010 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Se6 Lh6 [1...Kg2 2.Sf4+ Kg3 3.Se2+ Kh2
 4.Ke3 Kg2 5.Sf4+ =] [1...Kg1 2.Sg5 =]
 [1...f2 2.Sf4 Ke1 (2...Kg1 3.Sh3+ =) 3.Sg2+
 Kd1 4.Se3+ =] 2.Sd4 f2 3.Sf3 Lf4 [3...Kg2
 4.Sh4+ Kf1 5.Sf3 Lg5 6.Sh2+ Ke1 7.Kd4
 Lf4 8.h6 =] [3...Lg5 4.Sh2+ Ke1 5.Kd4 Lf4
 6.h6 =] 4.e5 Kg2 [4...Lg5 5.Sh2+ =] 5.Sh4+
 Kf1 [5...Kg1 6.Sf3+ Kg2 7.Sh4+ Kg3 8.Ke2
 =] 6.Sf3 [6.e6? Ke1 7.Sg2+ Kd1 -+] 6...Kg2
 [6...Lg5 7.Sh2+ (7.Sxg5? Kg2 -+) 7...Kg2
 8.Ke2 Lf4 9.Sf1 =] 7.Sh4+ Kf1 [7...Kg3
 8.Ke2 =] 8.Sf3 [8.e6? Lg5 9.h6 Kg1 10.Sf3+
 Kg2 11.Sxg5 f1D+ -+] 8...Lg5 [8...Kg2
 9.Sh4+ Kf1 (9...Kg3 10.Ke2 =) 10.Sf3 Lg5
 (10...Kg2 11.Sh4+) 11.Sh2+ =] 9.Sh2+
 [9.Sxg5? Kg2 10.h6 f1D+ -+] 9...Kg2
 10.Ke2 Lf4 11.Sf1 =



250. Zadatchi i etjudy 50/2010
 Josten 1-0

1.Se6 b3 2.Sg5 b2 3.Se4 Kb3 [3...b1S 4.g4 +-] 4.Kd4 Kc2 [4...b1S 5.g4 +-] 5.Sc3 e6 [5...Kd2 6.g4 +-] 6.g4 Kd2 [6...Kb3 7.Sb1 Kc2 8.Sa3+ +-] 7.Sb1+ wins after eg Kc2 [7...Kc1 8.Sa3 +-] 8.Sa3+ [8.Sc3 Kd2 9.Sb1+ Kc2 10.Sa3+ loss of time] 8...Kb3 9.Sc4 b1S 10.Se5 +-



251. Schach 6/2010 – Josten 1/2-1/2

1.axb5 c3 [1...Sd6 2.b6 c3 3.Lb3 Kb2 4.Ka5 c2 5.Lxc2 Kxc2 6.Kb4 Kb2 7.Kc5 Sb7+ 8.Kc6 Sa5+ 9.Kb5 =] 2.Lb3 Kb2 [2...c2 3.Kb7 Sd6+ 4.Kc6 =] 3.Kb7 Sd6+ [3...c2 4.Lxc2 Sd6+ 5.Kc6 =] 4.Kc6 Sxb5 [4...Sc4 5.Kd5 =] [4...c2 5.Lxc2 =] 5.Kxb5 c2 6.Lxc2 Kxc2 7.Kc4 Kb2 8.Kd3 Kxa2 9.Kc2 =



252. StrateGems 51/2010 – Josten 1-0

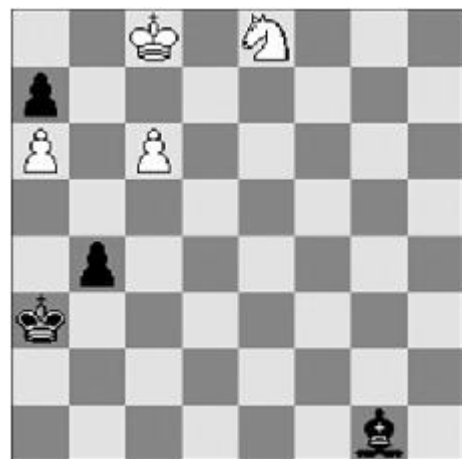
1.d7+ Tc7+ [1...Kb7 2.Tb5+ Sb6+ 3.Txb6+ +-] 2.Kb5 [2.Lxc7+? Kxc7 3.Txf6 Le7 =] 2...Le7 3.Ka6 gxf5 [3...Sb6 4.Kxb6 +-] 4.b3 [4.b4? Ld8 5.b5 Le7 6.b6 Sxb6 7.Kxb6 Lc5+ =] 4...Ld8 [4...Sb6 5.Kxb6]

5.b4 Le7 6.b5 Ld8 7.b6 Le7 8.bxc7+ Sxc7+ 9.Kb6 Ld8 10.Kc6 +-



253. Suomen Tehtävänäikat 2/2010
Josten 1-0

1.Tb8+ (Rook sacrifice for pinning the black rook) [1.dxc7? Lxb4 -/+] 1...Kxb8 [1...Kd7 2.dxc7 Sxc7+ 3.Lxc7 +-] 2.d7 (Pinning the rook) [2.dxc7+? Kc8 -/+] 2...Le7 3.b3! [3.b4? Ld8 4.b5 Le7 5.b6 Sxb6 6.Kxb6 Ld8 =] 3...Ld8 [3...Sb6 4.Kxb6 +-] 4.b4 Le7 5.b5 Ld8 [5...Sb6 6.Kxb6 +-] 6.b6 Le7 [6...Sxb6 7.Kxb6 Le7 8.Lxc7+ +-] 7.bxc7+ (Unpinning the rook and pinning the knight) Sxc7+ 8.Kb6 Ld8 [8...Lc5+ 9.Kc6 +-] 9.Kc6 Le7 10.Lxc7+ +-



254. Springaren 117/2010 – Josten 1-0

1.Sd6 [1.Kd7? Lh2 2.Sd6 Lxd6 3.Kxd6 b3 =] 1...Lh2 [1...b3 2.c7 Lb6 (2...b2 3.Sc4+ Ka2 4.Sxb2 +-) 3.Sc4+ Kb4 4.Sxb6 b2 5.Kb7 b1D 6.c8D +-] 2.Sb5+ [2.Kd7? Lxd6 3.Kxd6 b3 =] 2...Ka4 [2...Ka2 3.Sxa7 b3 4.Sb5 b2 5.a7 +-] 3.Sd4 [3.Sxa7? Ka5 4.Kb7 b3 =] 3...Ka5 [3...Le5 4.c7 +-] 4.Kb7 Le5

5.Sb3+ [5.Kxa7? Lxd4+ 6.Kb7 b3 7.c7 b2 8.c8D b1D+ =] **5...Kb5** **6.Sa1 Lh2** [6...Kc5 7.c7 Lxc7 8.Kxc7 +] [6...Lxa1 7.c7 +] **7.Sc2 Ld6** [7...b3 8.Sd4+ Kb4 9.Sxb3 =] **8.Sxb4 Kxb4 9.Kxa7 Kb5 10.Kb7 +-**



255. PAT a MAT 71/2010 – Josten 1-0

1.f6 Sd7 [1...Kxd6 2.Se8+ Ke5 3.f7 Sd7 4.Kg7 g4 5.Sf6 Sxf6 6.f8D] **2.f7 g4** [2...Kxd6 3.Se8+ Ke6 4.Kg7 g4 5.Sf6 g3 6.Sh5 g2 7.Sf4+ Ke5 8.Sxg2] [2...Sf8 3.d7 (3.Sf5? g4 4.Kg7 Sd7 5.Kg8 Kc5 6.Kg7 Kc6 =) 3...Kxd7 (3...Sxd7 4.Se8 g4 5.Sf6 Sf8 6.Sxg4 +-) 4.Sf5 Ke6 5.Kg7 +-] [2...Kd5 3.Se8 Ke6 4.Kg7 g4 5.Sf6 g3 6.Sh5 g2 7.Sf4+ Kxd6 8.Sxg2 +-] **3.Sh5** [3.Sf5 Kd5 4.Kg7 Ke6 5.Sg3 Kxd6 =] **3...Kxd6** [3...Sf8 4.Kg7 Se6+ 5.Kg8 +-] [3...Kd5 4.Sf6+ +-] **4.Sf6 Ke6** [4...Sf8 5.Kg7 g3 6.Se4+ Ke7 7.Sxg3 Se6+ 8.Kg8 +-] [4...Ke7 5.Kg7 g3 6.Sxd7 +-] **5.Kg7 g3** [5...Sxf6 6.f8D +-] **6.Sh5 g2** [6...Ke7 7.Sxg3 +-] **7.Sf4+ Ke7 8.Sxg2 +-**



256. Die Schwalbe Aug. 2010 – Josten 1-0

1.Kf4 [1.Kxh6? Ld3 2.Dg5 Kd4 3.Sc7 Kc3 =] **1...Ld3** [1...a2 2.Ke5 +-] **2.Sc3** [2.Ke5? b1D 3.Df2+ Kc6 4.Df6+ Kb7 5.De7+ Ka6 6.Dxa3+ Kb7 7.De7+ Ka6 =] **2...Kb4** **3.Dd2 Kb3** [3...b5 4.Sd5+ =] **4.Ke3** [4.De1? a2 5.Sd5 b1D 6.Db4+ Kc2 7.Se3+ Kc1 8.Dc3+ Lc2 9.Sxc4 Db3 10.Dd2+ Kb1 11.De1+ Ld1 12.Sd2+ Kb2 13.Sxb3 Lxb3 =] **4...a2** [4...Le4 5.Kd4 a2 6.Sd5 b1S 7.Db4+ Kc2 8.Se3+] [4...b1D 5.Sxb1 Lxb1 6.Kd4 +-] [4...h5 5.Sd5 b1S (5...Ka2) 6.Db4+ Kc2 7.Dxb6 Lh7 8.Dc7] **5.Sd5 b1S** [5...b1D 6.Db4+ Kc2 7.Dc3+ Kd1 8.Dd2+] **6.Db4+ Kc2 7.Da4+ Kb2 8.Db5+ Kc1 9.Da6 Kb2 10.Dxb6+ +- eg after Kc1 11.Dd4 Sa3 12.Da1+ Lb1 13.Sb4 Sc2+ 14.Sxc2 Kxc2 15.Kd4+-**



257. Die Schwalbe Aug. 2010
Hornecker & Josten 1/2-1/2, 4. Com.

1.Tf8 Tc7+ [1...Te7 2.Td8+ Kc5 3.Td7 Te8+ 4.Kb7 Txe6 5.Sf8 Tb6+ 6.Kc7 Ta8 7.Tf7 Ta7+ 8.Kc8 =] [1...Tc1+ 2.Kb8 Tcc7 3.Td8+ =] **2.Kb8 Taa7 3.Td8+ Kxe6** [3...Kc5 4.Sf6 gxf6 5.gxf6 Kb6 6.Td6+ =] **4.Sf8+ Ke7 5.Td5 Tcb7+** [5...Kxf8 6.b6 Tab7+ (6...Tcb7+ 7.Kc8 Txb6 8.Td8+ Ke7 9.Td7+ Txd7 =) 7.Ka8 Txb6 8.Td8+ Ke7 9.Td7+ Txd7 =] [5...Tab7+ 6.Ka8 Kxf8 7.b6 Txb6 8.Td8+ Ke7 9.Td7+ Txd7 =] **6.Kc8 Tc7+** [6...Kxf8 7.b6 Txb6 8.Td8+ Ke7 9.Td7+ Txd7 =] **7.Kb8 Kxf8 8.b6 Tcb7+** [8...Tab7+ 9.Ka8 Txb6 10.Td8+ Ke7 11.Td7+ Txd7 =] **9.Kc8 Txb6 10.Td8+ Ke7 11.Td7+ Txd7 =**



258. Kudesnik (Lost?) –
Josten ½-½

1.Kf7 [1.Kf5? e2 2.Te8 Sf3 3.d4 e1D 4.Txe1 Sxe1 -+] [1.Th8? e2 2.Th1 Sf3 3.Kd5 e1D 4.Txe1 Sxe1 -+] **1...Se4 2.Tg8** [2.Th8? e2 3.Th1 Sg5+ 4.Kf6 Sf3 5.Kf5 e1D 6.Txe1 Sxe1 -+] [2.dxe4? e2 3.e5 e1D 4.e6 Df2+ 5.Ke8 Df6 -+] **2...e2 3.Tg1 Sg3 4.Tc1** [4.Ta1? Kc5 5.Ke6 Kd4 6.Kd6 Kxd3 -+] [4.Te1? Kc5 5.Ke6 Kd4 6.Kd6 Kxd3 7.Kc6 Kd2 -+] [4.Kf6? Kc5 5.b4+ Kd4 6.Kg5 Sf1 -+] **4...Sf5 5.Te1** [5.Kf6? Sd4 6.Ke5 Sf3+ 7.Ke4 e1D+ 8.Txe1 Sxe1 -+] **5...Sd4 6.Ke7** = [6.Ke8? Kb4 7.Kd7 Kxb3 -+] [6.Kf6? Kb4 -+]



259. Kudesnik (Lost?) – Josten 1-0

1.g4 Kf2
[1...Ke2 2.g5 Sd4+ 3.Kd5 Sf3 4.g6 Sh4 5.g7 +-] **2.g5 Sd4+** [2...Ke3 3.g6 +-] **3.Kd5 Se2** [3...Sf3 4.g6 +-] **4.Ke5 Sg3** [4...Kg3 5.g6 +-] **5.g6 Sh5** [5...Ke3 6.g7 +-] **6.Kf5 Ke3** [6...Sg7+ 7.Kf6 +-] **7.e5 Kd4** [7...Sg7+ 8.Kf6 +-] **8.e6 Kd5** [8...Sg7+ 9.Kf6 +-] **9.e7 Kd6** [9...Sg7+ 10.Kf6 +-] **10.e8S+!**

Ke7 11.Kg5 Sg3 12.Sf6 Kf8 13.Kh6 Sf5+
14.Kh7 +- eg with Ke7 15.Sg4 Kd7 16.Kh8
Se7 17.g7 Kd6 18.Sh2 Sg6+ 19.Kg8 Se7+
20.Kf8 Ke6 21.Sg4 Sg6+ 22.Ke8 Se7
23.Sh6 Kf6 24.Sf5 Sxf5 25.g8D +-



260. Mat Plus Net 25.8.2010 – Josten 1-0

1.Kd3 c2 (A) [1...Se5+ (B) 2.Kxe3 (2.Kxc3? Kh2 3.Seg5 e2 4.Kd2 a4 5.b6 a3 6.b7 a2 7.b8D e1D+ 8.Kxe1 a1D+ 9.Ke2 Df1+ 10.Ke3 Dd3+ 11.Kf4 Sc6! =) 2...Kh2 3.Sxc3 Kxh3 4.Se2 a4 5.Sf4+ Kg3 6.Sxg2 Kxg2 7.Lc6+ Sxc6 8.bxc6 a3 9.c7 a2 10.e8D -+] [1...Kh2 (C) 2.Sxc3 Se5+ (2...Kxh3 3.Se2 Se5+ 4.Kd4 a4 5.b6 +-) 3.Kd4 Kxh3 4.Se2 a4 5.b6 a3 6.b7 a2 7.b8D a1D+ 8.Ke4 g1D 9.Sxg1+ Dxc1 10.Dxe5 Dg4+ 11.Kd3 Dd1+ 12.Kxe3 +-] [1...e2 (D) 2.Sg3+ Kh2 3.Sxe2 +-] **2.Kxc2 Kh2 3.b6 Kxh3** [3...Sd4+ 4.Kd3 Kxh3 5.Ld7+ Kh4 6.b7 +- g1D 7.b8D Dd1+ 8.Kxe3 +- main line] **4.Ld7+ Kh4** [4...Kh2 5.b7 g1D 6.b8D+ +-] **5.b7 g1D** [5...Sd4+ 6.Kd3 g1D 7.b8D Dd1+ 8.Kxe3 +- main line] **6.b8D Sd4+** [6...Dg2+ 7.Kb1 Dg1+ 8.Ka2 Dh2+ 9.Dxh2+ Sxh2 10.Sc3 +-] **7.Kd3 Dd1+ 8.Kxe3 Dg1+**
9.Kd2 Sf3+ 10.Kc2 Sd4+ [10...Dg2+ 11.Kb3 Sd4+ 12.Kc3 Se2+ 13.Kd3 +-] [10...Se1+ 11.Kb3 De3+ 12.Sc3 +-] **11.Kb2 Dg2+**
12.Kc3 Se2+ [12...Dxe4 13.Dh8+ Kg3 14.Dxd4 +-] **13.Kd3 Df3+** [13...Sc1+ 14.Kd4 Dg7+ 15.Ke3 Dg1+ 16.Sf2 De1+ 17.Kf3 De2+ 18.Kg2 +-] **14.Kd2 Dxe4**
15.Dh2+ Kg5 16.Dxe2 Dd4+ 17.Dd3 +-



261. Rochade Europa 10/2010 – Josten 1-0

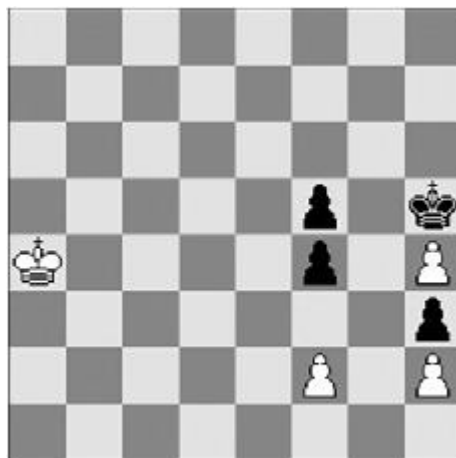
1.Ke8 [1.d7? Lf6+ =] **1...Lh6** [1...e4 2.d7 Lf6 3.Se3 d4 4.Sd5 +-] [1...Lf6 2.Se3 d4 3.Sd5 +-] **2.d7 Lg5 3.Se3** [3.h4? Lxh4 4.Se3 e4 5.Sxd5 Lg5 6.Se7 e3 7.d8D e2 =] **3...d4** [3...Lxe3 4.d8D +-] **4.Sd5 e4** [4...d3 5.Se7 d2 6.d8D +-] **5.h4!!** [5.Sf4+? Kh6 =] [5.Se7? e3 6.d8D e2 =] **5...Kxh4** [5...Lxh4 6.Se7 e3 7.d8D +-] **6.Se7 e3** [6...d3 7.d8D +-] **7.d8D e2 8.Dxd4+ +-** [8.Sxg6+? Kh5 9.Sf4+ Kg4 (9...Lxf4? 10.Dd5+ Kh4 (10...Kg4 11.Dg2+ Kf5 12.Dxe2 +-)) 11.De4 d3 12.Dxf4+ +-) 10.Dd7+ (10.Dc8+ Kxf4 11.De6 d3 =) 10...Kxf4 11.Dxd4+ Kf3 =]



262. Gambit 2/2009
Josten & Teodoru 1-0

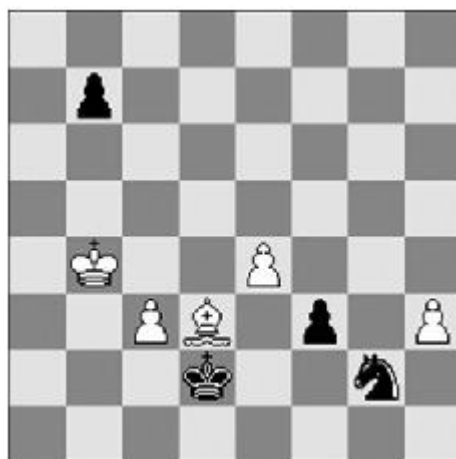
1.g7 Lh7 [1...h1D 2.Sg8+ Kg5 3.Sf6 Lg6+ 4.hxg6 Df3 5.g8D Dxf6+ 6.Ke8 Se4 7.g7 +-] **2.Sf5+ Kxh5** [2...Kg5 3.Sg3 Se4 4.Lb1 Kh4 5.Sh1 +-] **3.Sg3+** [3.e7 Kg4 4.e8D h1D] **3...Kg4** [3...Kh4 4.Sh1 Se4 5.Lb1 +-] **4.Sh1 Se4** [4...d3 5.e7 +-] **5.Lb1 Sg5+** [5...d3 6.Lxd3 +-] **6.Kf6 Sxe6** [6...d3 7.Lxd3 +- Sxe6 8.Kxe6 Lg8+ 9.Ke7] **7.Kxe6 Lg8+**

8.Ke7 Kf4 9.Kf8 Le6 10.Lg6 d3 11.Lf7 [11.Lxd3 d4 12.Ke7 La2 13.Kxd6 Ke3 14.Lf5 d3 15.Lg4 d2 16.Ke5 Lc4] **11...d2 12.g8D Lg4 13.Sf2 d1D 14.Sxd1 h1D 15.Dxg4+ Kxg4 16.Sf2+ Kf4** [16...Kf3 17.Sxh1 d4 18.Ld5+ Ke2 19.Sg3+ Kd1 20.Ke7 d3 21.Se4 d2 22.Lb3+ Kc1 23.Sf2 Kb2 24.Ld1 d5] **17.Sxh1 +-**



263. Euxinus Pontus 2009 – Josten 1-0

1.f3 Kxh4 2.Kb4 Kh5 [2...Kg5 3.Kc5 Kg6 4.Kc6 Kg7 5.Kd5 Kf6 6.Kd6 +-] **3.Kb5 Kh6** [3...Kg5 4.Kc5 Kh5 5.Kd5 Kh6 6.Kd6 Kg7 7.Ke7 Kg6 8.Ke6 +-] [3...Kg6 4.Kc6 +-] **4.Kb6 Kh7** [4...Kg7 5.Kc5 Kg6 6.Kc6 Kg7 7.Kd5 Kg6 8.Ke6 +-] **5.Kc5 Kg6** [5...Kh6 6.Kd6 +-] [5...Kg7 6.Kd5 +-] **6.Kc6 Kh6 7.Kd6 Kg5** [7...Kg6 8.Ke6 +-] [7...Kh5 8.Ke7 +-] **8.Ke7 Kg6 9.Ke6 +-**



264. The Problemist 11/2010
Josten 1/2-1/2
Dedicated to Dr. George Teodoru

1.Lf1 Sf4 [1...Ke1 2.Lb5 Sf4 3.e5 f2 4.Ka5 Sd5 (4...b6+ 5.Ka6 Kd2 6.Lf1 Sd5 7.h4 =)]

5.Ld3 b6+ 6.Ka6 Sf4 (6...Kd2 7.Lf1 b5 (7...Ke1 8.Ld3 Sf4 9.Lb5 Kd2 10.Lf1 Sd5 11.h4 =; 7...Kxc3 8.h4 Kd4 9.e6 Ke5 10.e7 Sxe7 11.Kxb6) 8.Ka5 = (see mainline)) 7.Lb5 =] [1...Se3 2.Lb5 f2 3.h4 =] **2.e5 f2** [2...Ke1 3.Lb5 f2 4.Ka5 =] **3.Ka5 b6+** [3...Ke1 4.Lb5 b6+ 5.Ka6 Kd2 (5...Sd5 6.Ld3 Kd2 7.Lf1 Ke1 8.Ld3 Sf4 9.Lb5 Se2 10.e6 f1D 11.e7 =) 6.Lf1 b5 7.Ka5 Kxc3 8.Kxb5 =] **4.Ka6 Ke1** [4...b5 5.Ka5 =] [4...Kxc3 5.Kxb6 =] **5.Lb5 Sd5** [5...Kd2 6.Lf1 b5 7.Ka5 Kxc3 8.Kxb5 =] **6.Ld3 Kd2** [6...Sf4 7.Lb5 Kd2 8.Lf1 =] [6...b5 7.Ka5 Sxc3 (7...Sf4 8.Lxb5 Se2 9.e6 =) 8.e6 =] **7.Lf1 Ke1** [7...Sf4 8.h4 Ke1 9.Lb5 Se2 10.e6 f1D 11.e7 =] [7...Kxc3 8.h4 =] **8.Ld3 Kd2** [8...Sf4 9.Lb5 Kd2 10.Lf1 Sd5 11.h4 =] **9.Lf1 b5** [9...Kxc3 10.h4 =] [9...Sf4 10.h4 =] **10.Ka5 Sf4** [10...Kxc3 11.Kxb5 =] **11.h4 Ke1 12.Lxb5 Se2 13.e6 f1D 14.e7 =**



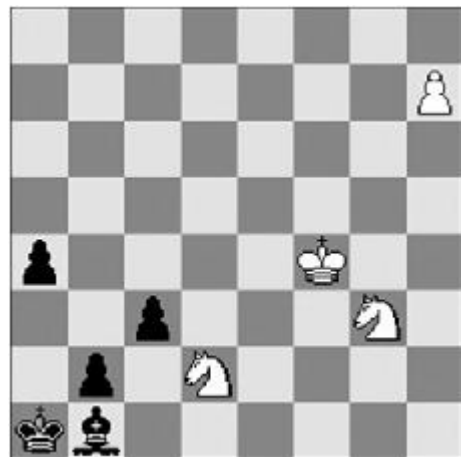
265. Magyar Sakkvilag 12/2010 – Josten 1-0

1.h5 [1.Kg5? Sc7 = (1...Sb6? 2.h5 S8d7 3.Lxd7 Sxd7 4.h6 +-)] **1...Sc7 2.Lf7** [2.Lc6? Sxd5 3.Lxd5 Kh4 4.Kg6 Sd7 5.h6 Sf8+ 6.Kg7 Kg5 =] **2...Sxd5 3.Kg7** [3.Lxd5? Kh4 4.Kg6 Sd7 5.h6 Sf8+ =] **3...Se7** [3...Se3 4.Lc6 Kh4 5.h6 +] **4.Le6** [4.Kf6? Kf4 =] **4...Sbc6** [4...Kf4 5.h6 +] **5.h6 Sd4** [5...Se5 6.h7 +] **6.Kf7** [6.Kf6? Sg6 7.Lc8 Sf8 8.Kf7 Sh7 9.Kg7 Sg5 =] **6...Sg6** [6...Sf3 7.Kf6 +- (7.Kxe7? Sg5 8.Kf6 Kh4 =)] **7.Lc8** [7.h7? Sxe6 =] [7.Ld7? Se5+ =] [7.Kxg6? Sxe6 =] **7...Se5+ 8.Kf6** [8.Kg7? Sdf3 9.h7 Sf7 =] **8...Sdf3** [8...Kf4 9.h7 +] **9.Le6 Kf4** [9...Sh4 10.Kxe5 Sg6+ 11.Kf6 Sf8 12.Kf7 +] **10.h7 Sg5 11.h8D Se4+ 12.Kg7 wins**



266. Magyar sakkvilag 12/2010
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Sxd7 Kg7 [1...Lxd1 2.Lxd1 Lh8 3.Lxb3+ Kg7 4.Lxa2] **2.Td6 Lb2** [2...Le5 3.Te6 Ld6 4.Tf6 Lxg6+ 5.Txg6+ =] [2...Lc3 3.Te6 Lb4 4.Tf6 = (Main line)] **3.Te6 La3** [3...Lxg6+ 4.Txg6+ =] **4.Tf6 a1D** [4...Lxg6+ 5.Txg6+ =] **5.Tf7+ Kg8 6.Sf6+ Dxf6 7.Txf6 =**



267. Maroc-Echecs 2011 –
Tournoi AN & YB
Josten 1-0

1.Sb3+ axb3 2.h8D c2 3.Se2 La2 4.Ke3 Kb1 5.Dh7 Ka1 6.Dg7 Kb1 7.Dg6 Ka1 8.Df6 Kb1 9.Df5 Ka1 10.De5 Kb1 11.De4 Ka1 12.Dd4 Kb1 13.Dd3 Ka1 14.Dc3 Kb1 15.Kd2 c1D+ 16.Sxc1 +-



268. Sachova skladba 110/2011
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.cxb3+ Ka5 [1...Ka3 2.Dxd1 =] **2.a3 Le2+**
[2...Lxb3+ 3.Kxb3 =] **3.Dxe2 Sxf4 4.De5**
fxe5 5.axb4+ Kb6 6.Sa8+ Dxa8 =



269. Magyar Sakkvilág 2/2011 4. Com.
Josten 1-0

1.b6 [1.Lc8? Kxb5 -+] **1...cxb6** [1...Dxd2
2.b7 +/-] **2.Lb7** [2.Sc4? Db3+ 3.Kb1 f3 -+]
2...Dxd2 [2...Kb5 3.Sb1 Da4+ 4.Sa3+ +/-]
3.Lc6+ b5 4.Lf3 Dc2 5.Ld5 [5.Lh5? Db3+
=] **5...f3 6.Lxf3 Db3+** [6...f4 7.Ld5 f3
8.Lxf3 Db3+ 9.Kb1 Df7 10.Ld1+ Db3
11.Lxb3+ +/-] **7.Kb1 f4** [7...De6 8.Ld1+ Db3
9.Lxb3+ +/-] **8.Kc1 Dc4 9.Ld1+ wins eg**
after Db3 10.Lxb3+ Kxb3 11.d5 f3 12.Kd1
(Kd2) f2 13.Ke2 Kxb2 14.d6 a4 15.d7 a3
16.d8D a2
17.Dd2+ +-



270. Schach 3/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.Sb5 Kc6 2.Sa3 [2.Sxd4+? Kc5 3.Se2 b3
4.axb3 axb3 5.Sc3 Kd4 6.Sa4 Kxd3 =]
2...bxa3 3.Kf5 [3.Kf4? f6 4.Kf5 (4.Ke4 Kc5
5.f4 (5.f3 f5+ 6.Ke5 Kb4 7.Kxd4 f4 8.Ke4
Kc3) 5...Kb4 6.Kxd4 f5) 4...Kb5 5.Ke4 Kc5
6.f3 (6.f4 Kb4 7.Kxd4 f5 =) 6...f5+ 7.Ke5
Kb4 8.Kxd4 f4 =] **3...Kb5** [3...Kb6 4.Ke4
Kc5 5.Ke5 f6+ 6.Ke4 +/-] **4.Ke4** [4.Ke5?
Kc5 5.f4 Kb4 6.Kxd4 f5 =] **4...Kc5 5.Ke5**
f6+ 6.Ke4 f5+ 7.Ke5 f4 8.f3 Kb5 9.Kd5 +-



271. Rochade Europa April 2011
Josten 1-0

1.Tb8+ [1.dxc7? Lxb4 -/+] **1..Kxb8**
[1...Kd7 2.dxc7 Sxc7+ 3.Lxc7 +/-] **2.d7**
[2.dxc7+? Kc8 -/+] **2...Le7 3.b3!** [3.b4? Ld8
4.b5 Le7 5.b6 Sxb6 6.Kxb6 Ld8 =] **3...Ld8**
[3...Sb6 4.Kxb6 +/-] **4.b4 Le7 5.b5 Ld8**
[5...Sb6 6.Kxb6 +/-] **6.b6 Le7** [6...Sxb6
7.Kxb6 Le7 8.Lxc7+ +/-] **7.bxc7+ Sxc7+**
8.Kb6 Ld8 [8...Lc5+ 9.Kc6 +/-] **9.Kc6 Le7**
10.Lxc7+ Ka7 11.Kd5 f4 12.Ke6 +-



272. feenschach 183/2010 – Josten 1-0
Hans Gruber zum 50. gewidmet

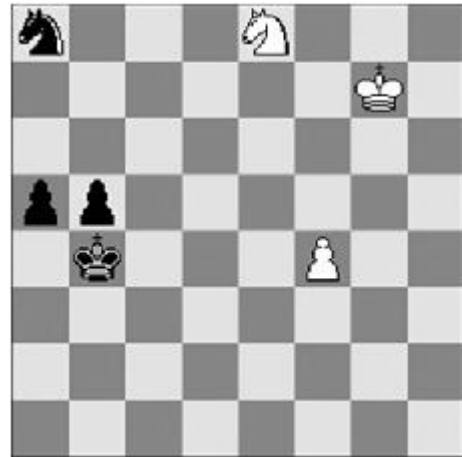
1.gxh5 [1.h7? Sxg6 2.gxh5 Sh8 =] [1.g7? Sxg7 =] **1...Sxg6** (hg!) **2.hxg6** (hg!) [2.h7? Sh8 =] **2...Txg6** **3.Lg2+** (hg! Ein dreifach Hoch!) [3.h7? Th6 =] **3...Txg2** [3...Kxg2 4.Sf4+ +-] **4.h7 Tg8** **5.hxg8L** (hgL!!! = Hans Gruber 50!!! [L steht hier für das römische 50]) [5.hxg8D? =] [5.hxg8T =] [5.hxg8S? =]



273. Československý šach 5/11 –
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Txf2 [1.Sd5? Dxb6 +-] **1...exf2** [1...Kxf2? 2.a7 +-] **2.Lxf2+** [2.La5? f1D +-] **2...Kxf2** **3.Sd3+** [3.Sd5? Dxb5 +-] **3...Ke3** [3...Kxg2? 4.Sf4+ Kxf3 5.Sfd5 +-] **4.b6** [4.Sb4? Dxc7+ 5.Kb2 De5+ 6.Kb3 Dxb5 +-] [4.Sd5+? Kxd3 +-] **4...Kxd3** [4...Dh8? 5.Kc2 Dd4 6.Sb5 +-] **5.a7 Dh8** [5...Dxb6 6.a8D Dg1+ 7.Kb2 =] **6.Kb1 Dh7** [6...Dh1+ 7.Kb2 Dxc7+ 8.Kb3 =] **7.Kb2 Dg7+** [7...Dh4 8.a8D =] **8.Kb1 Kc3** [8...Dh7 9.Kb2 =] [8...Dg6 9.a8D =] **9.Sb5+** [9.Sd5+? Kb3 10.Kc1 De5 +-] **9...Kb3** **10.Kc1 Dxc7**

[10...Dg5+ 11.Kd1 Dd5+ 12.Ke1 =] [10...Db2+ 11.Kd1 Dc2+ 12.Ke1 =] **11.Kd1 Dxf3+** [11...Df1+ 12.Kd2 =] **12.Kd2 Df2+** **13.Kd3 Df3+** **14.Kd2** [14.Kd4? Dc6 +-] **14...Kc4** [14...Ka4 15.Sc7 =] [14...Df2+ 15.Kd3 =] **15.Sd6+ Kd4** [15...Kc5 16.b7 =] **16.Sb5+ Kc4** [16...Kc5?! 17.Sc7! = Kxb6 18.a8D Dxa8 = (18...Df4+ =; 18...Df2+ =)] **17.Sd6+ Kb3** **18.Sb5 =**



274. PAT a MAT 6/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.f5 Sb6 [1...a4 2.f6 a3 3.f7 a2 4.f8D+ +-] **2.f6 Sd7** [2...Kb3 3.f7 Sd7 4.Sf6 Sc5 5.Kg8 Se6 6.Se4 a4 7.Sc5+ Sxc5 8.f8D +-] **3.f7 Kc4** [3...Kb3 4.Sf6 Sc5 5.Kg6 Se6 6.Sd7 a4 (6...Kc3) 7.Sc5+ Sxc5 8.f8D +-] **4.Sf6 Sc5** **5.Kf8 Se6+** **6.Ke7 Sf4** **7.Sd7 Kd5** **8.Sc5!! Sg6+** [8...Kxc5 9.Kf6 +-] **9.Kf6 Sf8** **10.Kg7 Kxc5** **11.Kxf8 +-**



275. Schach 6/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.c3+ [1.Se3? Dxd4 2.c3+ Kc5 3.Sxc4 Dg1+ 4.Kc2 Dxc7+ 5.Sd2 b5] **1...Kb3** [1...Txc3+ 2.bxc3+ +-] **2.Ta1 Ta4** [2...Txc3+ 3.Sxc3 +-] **3.Txa4 Kxa4** **4.Kb1 c5** [4...Dxc6+ 5.Ka2

Dxg2 (5...Dc2 6.Se3 Db3+ 7.Kb1 b5 8.Lb7 +-) 6.Se3 Dd2 7.Sxd5 b5 8.Sxc7 De2 9.Lxb5+ +-] [4...Kb3 5.Ld3 c5 6.Se3 +-] **5.Ka2 c4 6.Se3 Dxg6 7.Sxc4** [7.Sxd5? Dc6 8.Se7 (8.Sf4 b5 9.Sd3 b4 10.Sc5+ Dxc5 11.dxc5 b3+ =; 8.Sxb6+ Dxb6 9.Lxc4 Dxb2+ 10.Kxb2 =) 8...Dc7 9.Sg6 b5 10.Se5 b4 11.Lxc4 b3+ +-] **7...dxc4 8.Lxc4 Dc2** [8...Dxg2 9.d5 +-] **9.g3 gewinnt**



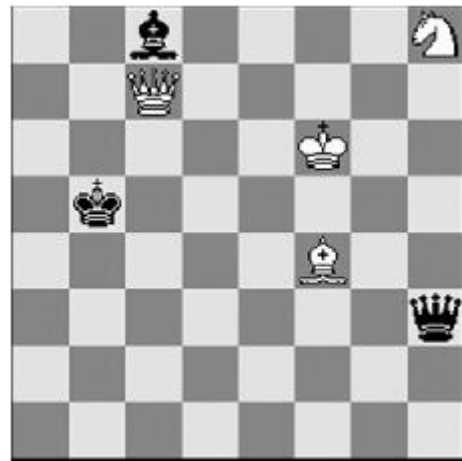
276. Springaren No 120
Josten 1-0

1.Sf6+ Kh8 2.Dg6 Tc1+ 3.Kg2 Lh3+ [3...Tg1+ 4.Kxg1 Dc5+ 5.Kg2 Lh3+ 6.Kf3 +-] **4.Kxh3 Th1+** [4...De6+ 5.Kg2 +-] **5.Kg2 Th2+ 6.Kg1 Da7+ 7.Kxh2 Df2+** **8.Kh1 Df3+** [8...De1+ 9.Kg2 +-] **9.Kg1 De3+ 10.Kg2 Dd2+ 11.Kf3 Dd1+ 12.Le2 +-**



277. Problem Forum Juni 2011
Josten 1-0

1.b5 Kxc5 2.bxa6 Kc6 3.Ke3 Ld8 4.Kf4 Lxa5 5.Kg5 Ld8+ 6.Kh6 +-



278. Strategems 14/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.Sf7 De6+ [1...Dh4+ 2.Kg7 Dg4+ 3.Kf8 Df5 4.Ke7 Kb4 5.Ld2+ Kb3 6.Dc3+ Ka2 7.Lc1 Dd7+ 8.Kf8 Db7 9.Dc2+ +-] [1...Kb4 2.Dd6+ Ka4 3.Dd4+ Ka3 4.Lc1+ Kb3 5.Db2+ Ka4 6.Dd4+ Kb3 7.Db2+ Ka4 8.Da2+ Kb4 9.Ld2+ Kc5 10.Le3+ Kb4 11.Db2+ Ka4 12.Dc2+ Ka5 13.Dc5+ +-] **2.Kg7 Dg4+** [2...La6 3.Ld2 Ka4 4.Da5+ Kb3 5.Dc3+ Ka2 6.Dc2+ Ka3 7.Lc1+ +-] [2...Ld7 3.Ld2 Ka4 4.Dc5 Dg4+ 5.Kf8 De4 6.Da7+ Kb3 7.Dxd7 +-] [2...Ka6 3.Ld2 Dd7 4.Da5+ Kb7 5.Kf8 +-] **3.Kf8 Df5** [3...Kb4 4.Ld2+ Kb3 5.Dc3+ Ka4 6.Sd6 +-] [3...Le6 4.Sd6+ Ka4 5.Dc2+ Lb3 6.De4+ +-] **4.Ke7** [4.Kg7? Dg4+ 5.Kf8 Df5 6.Ke7] **4...De6+** [4...Kb4 5.Ld2+ Kb3 6.Dc3+ Ka2 7.Lc1 Db5 8.Dc2+ +-] **5.Kd8 La6** [5...Kb4 6.Ld6+ Kb3 7.Db8+ +-] **6.Sd6+ Ka4** [6...Kb4 7.Ld2+ +-] **7.Dc2+ Db3** [7...Ka3 8.Lc1+ Kb4 9.Dd2+ Kc5 10.La3+ +-] **8.Dc6+ Lb5 9.Da8+ Kb4 10.Ld2+ +-**
(Win without any capture along 10 moves!)



279. 4th tourney Zhigulevskie Zori
Josten 1-0.

1.Sg7 [1.g4? gxh5 2.gxh5 b4 =] 1...b4 2.Se6 [2.Se8? b3 3.Sc7 b2 4.Sb5 Kb3 5.Sd4+ Ka2 =] 2...b3 3.Sg5 [3.Sd4? b2 4.Sb5 Kb3 =] 3...b2 4.Se4 Kb3 [4...b1S 5.g4 +-] 5.Kd4 [5.Sd2+? Kc3 =] 5...Kc2 [5...b1S 6.g4 +-] 6.Sc3 e6 [6...Kd2 7.g4 +-] 7.g4 Kd2 [7...Kb3 8.Kd3 +-] 8.Sb1+ Kc2 [8...Ke2 9.Ke4 +-] 9.Sa3+ [9.Sc3? Kd2 10.Sb1+ Kc2 11.Sa3+] 9...Kb3 [9...Kd2 10.g5 +-] 10.Sc4 +- [10.Sb1? Kc2 11.Sa3+ Kb3 12.Sc4 b1S]



280. Tehtävänäiekka 5/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.Dc5+ [1.De7+? Ka2 =] 1...Ka2 [1...Kb3 2.Dd5+ +-] 2.Dc4+ [2.Se2? Ld3 3.Dd5+ Ka1 4.Dxd3 b1D =] 2...Ka1 [2...Ka3 3.Dc3+ Ka2 4.Dxd2 Ld3 5.Sf3 Ka1 6.Dc3 Ka2 7.Sd2 +-] 3.Df1 [3.Dxa4+? La2 4.Dd1+ b1D =] 3...Ka2 [3...h2 4.Se2 +-] 4.Se2 [4.Dc4+? Ka1 5.Dxa4+ La2 =] 4...Lc2 [4...Lg6 5.Ke3 b1S 6.Sc3+ Sxc3 7.Kxd2 +-] 5.Sc3+ Kb3 6.Dxh3 [6.Df3? Kc4 7.Dc6+ Kb3 8.Sb5 d1D 9.Dc3+ Ka2 10.Da3+ Kb1 11.Sc3+ Kc1 12.Sxd1 Lxd1 13.Ke3 h2 14.Dc3+ Kb1 =] 6...Kc4 7.Dc8+ Kb3 8.Sb5 d1D [8...d1S 9.Sd4+ +-] [8...b1S 9.Sd4+ +-] 9.Dc3+ Ka2 10.Da3+ Kb1 11.Sc3+ Kc1 12.Sxd1 +-



281. Magyar Sakkvilág 8/2011 6. HM
Josten 1-0

1.Le7 (Preventing 1... Qg5+ 2. Ng6 Bf5 3. Qb5+ Kc2 and draw. Black is in zugzwang now.) Dh3 (With the intention 2...Qc3) [1...Kc3 2.De3+ Kb2 3.Sd3+ Kc2 4.De2+ Kc3 5.Lf6+ Kb3 6.Dxe6+ Dxe6 7.Sc5+ Kc2 8.Sxe6 +-] [1...Df4 2.Db5+ Kc3 3.Dc5+ Kb3 4.Db6+ Kc3 5.Dxe6 +-] [1...Ka4 2.Dd1+ Kb5 3.Dd6 De4 4.Dxe6 +-] [1...Dc2 2.Db5+ Ka2 3.Da6+ Kb1 4.Dxe6 +-] 2.Dd1+ Kc3 [2...Ka2 3.Dc2+ Ka1 4.Lf6 +-] [2...Kb2 3.Sd3+ +-] 3.Ld8 (Preparing a check on a5: 4.Ba5+ Kb2 5.Nd3+) [3.Lf6? Kb4 4.Le7+ Kc3 5.Ld8 (Loss of time)] 3...Dg2+ [3...Dg3+ 4.Kf6 Lb3 5.La5+ Kb2 6.Sd3+ +-] [3...Lf5 4.La5+ Kb2 5.Sc4+ Ka2 6.Da4+ +-] 4.Kf6 Lb3 [4...Ld5 5.La5+ Kb2 6.Sd3+ +-] [4...Lg8 5.La5+ Kb2 6.Sd3+ +-] [4...Kb2 5.Kxe6 +-] 5.Dc1+ [5.Dd3+? Kb2 6.Lb6 Dc2 7.Ld4+ Ka3 8.Da6+ La4 =] 5...Lc2 [5...Dc2 6.La5+ +-] 6.De3+ Kb4 [6...Kb2 7.Sc4+ Kb1 8.Db6+ Kc1 9.Db2+?] 7.Le7+ Kb5 8.Dc5+ +- (All pieces are still on the board.)



282. Rochade Europa 9/2011
Hörning & Josten 1-0

1.e6+ [1.Tb1? Lxb4+ 2.Kxb4 e2 -+]
1...Kxe6 [1...Kc8 2.Tb1 Lxb4+ 3.Kc6 +-]
[1...Ke8 2.Ta2 Lf6 3.Ta8+ +-] **2.Tb1 Lxb4+**
[2...d1D 3.Txd1 Le1 4.Sxe3 +-] **3.Kd4 e2**
[3...La3 4.Tf1 +-] **4.Sf4+ Kf5** [4...Kf7
5.Sxe2 +-] **5.Sxe2 d1D+** [5...Kg4 6.Ke3 +-]
6.Txd1 Kg4 [6...Le1 7.Sg3+ +-] **7.Ke3 Le1**
[7...Lc5+ 8.Sd4 +-] **8.Td4+ Kh3** [8...Kf5
9.Tf4+ +-] **9.Tf4 Kg2** [9...Ld2+ 10.Kxd2
Kg2 11.Sg3 +-] **10.Tg4+ Kh3 11.Tg3+ Kh2**
12.Tf3 Kg2 13.Sf4+ +-



283. OLIMPIYA DUNYASI 2010
Josten 1-0

1.Sxa7 [1.Lxa7? Txc8 =] [1.Lc7 Txc8 =]
1...Kxb8 [1...Txb8 2.Sc6 Th8 3.Ta1+ +-]
2.Sc6+ Kc7 [2...Kc8 3.Sxd8 Kxd8 4.Kg2!
+- (4.Kh3? Kd7 5.Kxh4 Kd6 6.Kg4 Ke5
=)] **3.Sxd8 Sxd8** [3...Kxd8 4.Kg2! Kc7
5.Kf3 Kd6 (5...Se5 6.Ke3 Kd6 7.Kd4 +-)
6.Ke4 Sc5+ 7.Kd4 +-] **4.Tg1! Sb7** [4...Kd6
5.Tg7 +-] **5.Tg6 Sd6 6.Kg2 Sf5** [6...h3+
7.Kf3! h2 8.Th6 Sf5 9.Txh2 +-] **7.Kf3 h3**

8.Kf4 h2 9.Tc6+ Kd7 10.Tc1 Se7 11.Ke5
+-



284. EG 10/2011 – Josten ½-½

1.Kc3 [1.Kb4? f3 2.Sb3 f2 3.Sd2 Sf3 4.Sf1
Kg2 5.Se3+ Kg1 6.c5 Sd4 7.Ka5 Sc2 8.Sxc2
f1D -+] **1...f3 2.Sb3 f2 3.Sd2 Kg2** [3...Sf3
4.Sf1 Kg2 5.Se3+ =] **4.c5 Sf3** [4...f1D 5.Sxf1
=] **5.Sc4 Kg1** [5...Kf1 6.Se3+ Ke2 7.Sf5 Se5
8.Sg3+ Kf3 9.Sf1 =] **6.Se3 Se5 7.Kb3!**
[7.Kd4? Sg4 8.c6 Sxe3 9.c7 Sf5+ 10.Ke5 Se7
-+] [7.c6? Sxc6 8.a4 Se7! -+] [7.a4? Sg4 -+] **7...Sc6**
[7...Sg4 8.c6 Sxe3 9.c7 f1D 10.c8D
=] **8.a3!** [8.Kc3? Se7 -+] **8...Sd4+** [8...Se7
9.Ka2 Sd5 10.c6 =] **9.Ka2! Sf5 10.c6 Sxe3**
11.c7 f1D 12.c8D =



285. Šachová skladba – Josten 1-0
H. M. , 2009

1.Lc5+ [1.Dh7? Tc4 2.Lc5+ Kb8 3.De7
Sd2+ 4.Kb2 b3 5.Dd8+ Kb7 6.Db6+ Kc8
7.Da6+ Kd8 8.Dxb5 Tc2+ 9.Ka3 b2 =]
1...Kb7 [1...Ka6 2.Dh6+ +-] **2.Le3** [2.Dh6?
Sd2+ 3.Kc2 Tc4+ 4.Kxd2 Txc5 =] **2...Tf6**
[2...Tf7 3.Dh5 +-] **3.Dh7+** [3.Dh5? Sc3+

=] **3...Sc7** [3...Kc6 4.De7 Tf5 5.De4+ +-]
4.De4+ Kc8 5.Lf4 [5.De7? Sd5 6.Dh7 Sxe3
 7.Dh8+ Kd7 8.Dxf6 Sd2+ =] **5...Se6**
6.Da8+ [6.Dc6+? Kd8 7.Da8+ Ke7
 8.Db7+ Kf8 9.Ld6+ Kg8 =] **6...Kd7**
7.Db7+ [7.Da7+? Kd8 8.Ld6 Kc8 9.Da6+
 Kd7 10.Lxb4 Sfd4 =] **7...Ke8** [7...Kd8 8.Ld6
 Sd2+ 9.Kc1 +-] **8.Ld6 Sd2+** [8...Tf7
 9.Dc8+ Sd8 10.Dg4 +-] **9.Kc1** [9.Kc2? Sd4+
 10.Kxd2 Txd6 =] **9...Sb3+ 10.Kb2 +-**



286. Die Schwalbe 12/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.Kc8 Ld6 [1...Le5 2.Kb7 Ka3 3.Sf3 Lf4
 4.Se1 +-] [1...Lg3 2.Kb7 Ka3 3.Kxa7 +-]
 [1...Lf4 2.Kb7 b3 3.Sxb3 +-] [1...b3 2.Sxb3
 +-] **2.Kb7 Le5** [2...b3 3.Sxb3 Kxb3 4.Kxa7
 +-] **3.Ka8** [3.Sf3? b3 =] [3.Kxa7? Lxd4+ =]
3...Ka3 [3...Lxd4 4.c7 b3 5.c8D b2 6.Dc4+
 +-] [3...b3 4.Sxb3 Kxb3 5.Kxa7 +-] **4.Sf3**
Lf4 [4...b3 5.Sxe5 fxe5 6.f6 +-] **5.Se1** [5.Sd2?
 a4 6.Kxa7 b3 7.c7 Lxc7 8.Kb7 La5 9.Sc4+
 Kb4 10.a7 Kxc4 11.a8D b2 =] **5...b3**
 [5...Kb3 6.Sd3 Ld6 7.Kxa7 +-] [5...Lc7
 6.Kxa7 b3 7.Sd3 +-] **6.Sd3 b2** [6...a4 7.Kxa7
 +-] **7.Sxb2 Kxb2 8.Kxa7 a4 9.Kb7 a3 10.a7**
a2 11.a8D a1D 12.Dxa1+ Kxa1 13.c7 +-



287. PAT A MAT 12/2011 – Josten 1-0

1.cxb3 [1.Se3? b2 2.Txf1 Sc1 3.Tf6+ Kg5
 4.Tb6 Sb3 =] [1.Txf1? bxc2 2.Se3 c1D =]
1...Lg2 2.Th2 cxb3 3.Kxb3 Kg5 [3...Sc1+
 4.Kc2 +-] **4.Kb2!!** [4.Kxa2? Kh4 5.Sf4
 (5.Se3 Lxb7 6.Tb2 La6 7.Sd1 (7.Tb6 Kg5
 8.Txa6 h2 9.Ta5+ Kg6 =)) 5...Lxb7 6.Txh3+
 Kg4 7.Th7 (7.Tb3 Le4 8.Se2 Ld5 =) 7...Le4
 8.Tf7 Lf5 9.Sd5 Le6 10.Tf4+ Kg5 11.Td4
 Kf5 12.Kb3 Ke5 13.Kc4 Kd6 =] [4.Se3?
 Lxb7 5.Kxa2 Kh4 6.Tb2 La6 7.Tb4+ Kg3
 =] **4...Kh4** [4...Kg4 5.Se3+ Kg3 6.Sxg2
 Kxh2 7.Se1 +-] **5.Sf4 Lxb7 6.Txh3+ Kg4**
7.Tb3 Kxf4 8.Txb7 +-



288. Tehtäväniekka 3/2011 – Josten 1-0,
 1. Com.

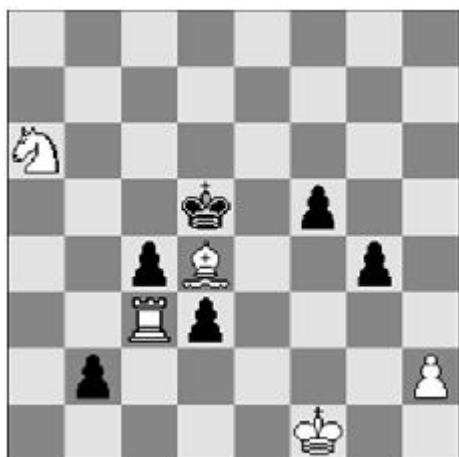
1.Tb8+ [1.dxc7? Lxb4 -/+] **1...Kxb8**
 [1...Kd7 2.dxc7 Sxc7+ 3.Lxc7 +-] **2.d7**
 [2.dxc7+? Kc8 -/+] **2...Le7 3.b3!** [3.b4? Ld8
 4.b5 Le7 5.b6 Sxb6 6.Kxb6 Ld8 =] **3...Ld8**
 [3...Sb6 4.Kxb6 +-] **4.b4 Le7 5.b5 Ld8**
 [5...Sb6 6.Kxb6 +-] **6.b6 Le7** [6...Sxb6
 7.Kxb6 Le7 8.Lxc7+ +-] **7.bxc7+ Sxc7+**
8.Kb6 Ld8 [8...Lc5+ 9.Kc6 +-] **9.Kc6 Le7**
10.Lxc7+ Ka7 11.Kd5 f4 12.Ke6 +-

Für die folgenden, bereits eingereichten Stücke wurde eine Veröffentlichung durch die Veranstalter in Aussicht gestellt.



289. BCPS 2012 TOURNEY,
SECTION G : STUDIES – Josten 1-0

1.d5 [1.dxc5 ? Dxe7 2.Sf5 Dd8 3.Dg3 Dd1+ 4.Kh2 Dh5+ =] **1...Dxe7** [1...Dh6 2.Dxh6 gxh6 3.Sf5 +-] [1...b2 2.Lxf6 b1D+ 3.Kh2 +-] **2.Sf5 Dd8** [2...Dc7 3.d6 Dd8 4.Se7+ +-] **3.Dh6** [3.Dg3? Se6 4.dxe6 Dd1+ 5.Kh2 Dh5+ =] **3...Se6 4.dxe6 Dd1+ 5.Kh2 Dg4 6.e7 Te8** [6...Ta8 7.Sxg7 +-] **7.Sxg7 Txe7** [7...Dg6 8.Dxg6 hxg6 9.Sxe8 +-] **8.Sh5 Te6** [8...f5 9.Sf6+ +-] **9.Sf6+ Txf6 10.Dxf6 Dh5+ 11.Kg3 Dg6+ 12.Kf4 Dxf6+ 13.Lxf6 +-**



290. Jubilee tourney Vladimir Kozhakin 55
2011, Hörning & Josten – 1-0

1.Sc7+ [1.Tb3? Kxd4 2.Txb2 c3 3.Tb4+ Ke3 4.Tc4 d2 5.Txc3+ Kd4 =] **1...Kxd4** [1...Ke4 2.Tb3 d2 3.Ke2 cxb3 4.Lxb2 +-] **2.Sb5+ Kc5** [2...Ke3 3.Sa3 f4 4.Sxc4+ Kd4 5.Tb3 Kxc4 6.Txb2 +-] **3.Sa3 Kb4** [3...Kd5

4.Sb1 Kd4 5.Ta3 +-] **4.Sb1 f4** [4...d2 5.Ke2 +-] **5.Ta3** [5.Ke1? g3 6.hxg3 fxg3 7.Kf1 g2+ 8.Kxg2 d2 9.Txc4+ Kxc4 10.Sxd2+ =] [5.Kf2? g3+ 6.hxg3 fxg3+ 7.Kxg3 d2 8.Txc4+ Kxc4 9.Sxd2+ =] **5...g3** [5...f3 6.Ke1 d2+ 7.Kxd2 c3+ 8.Txc3 f2 9.Ke2 +-] **6.h4 f3** [6...d2 7.Sxd2 Kxa3 8.Sxc4+ +-] **7.h5 d2 8.Sxd2 Kxa3 9.Sxc4+ Kb3 10.Sxb2 Kxb2 11.h6 +-**



291. 9.WCCT, 2012
Josten & Minski – 1/2-1/2

1.h6! [1.Txe8+? Txe8 2.Sxb6 Dxb6 =] [1.hxg6? hxg6 2.Txe8+ Txe8 3.Sxb6 Dxb6 =] **1...Lh8 2.Sf6+!** thematic try [2.Tde3? Dxd7 3.Lb5?? Dxb5 4.Db4 Dd7 5.Dg4 f5! (5...Db5? 6.Dc4! +- wie HV)] [2.Txe8+ Txe8 3.Sxb6 Dxb6 4.Kxh2] **2...Lxf6 3.Tde3 Dd7 4.Lb5!!** [4.Df2? Lh8! =] **4...Dxb5 5.Db4! Dd7 6.Dg4! Db5** [6...f5?? nicht moeglich] **7.Dc4! Dd7 8.Dc7! Da4 9.Da7! Db5 10.Dxb6!** [10.Da6? Dd7 11.Da7 Db5 Zugwiederholung] **10..Dd7** [10...Da4 11.Da7 Dual (11.Da6) 11...Db5 12.Db7! Da4 13.Te4 wie HV] **11.Db7!** [11.Dc7? Db5 12.Db7! Da4 13.Te4 wie HV] [11.Da7? Db5 12.Db7! Da4 13.Te4 wie HV] **11...Da4 12.Te4 Ld4 13.Db4!** [13.Da6? Dd7! 14.Txd4 Txe1+ 15.Sxe1 Df5 =] [13.Db3? Dd7! 14.Txd4 Txe1+ 15.Sxe1 De7 =] **13...Dxb4 14.Txe8+ Txe8 15.Txe8#**



291. Memorial tourney Mikhail Botvinnik
Josten 1-0

1.Sxe5+ Kg8 [1...Ke8 2.Tc1 fxe5 3.Tc8+ Kd7 4.Dxf8 +-] [1...Ke6 2.Txd4 Kxe5 3.Dc4 +-] [1...Ke7 2.Sxg6+ hxg6 3.Te1+ +-]
2.Sxg6 Txb1 [2...hxg6 3.Txd4 Txb1 4.Dc4+ Tf7 5.Td7 +-] **3.Td1 Txd1** [3...T1b4 4.Sxf8 Kxf8 5.Da6 Te7 6.Dd6 Tb5 7.Txd4 +-] [3...hxg6 4.Txb1 Txb1 5.Dxb1 +-] **4.Dc4+ Tf7 5.Sh8 Th1+** [5...Td3+ 6.g3 Kxh8 7.Dxf7 h6 8.Dxf8+ Kh7 9.Dc5 Td2 10.Dxa3 +-] [5...Kxh8 6.Dxf7 Th1+ 7.Kg4 h5+ 8.Kf5] **6.Kg4 h5+** [6...Kxh8 7.Dxf7 h5+ 8.Kf5 Kh7 9.Dxf8 +-] [6...h6 7.Dxf7+ Kxh8 8.Dxf8+ +-] **7.Kf5 Kxh8** [7...Th2 8.Dxf7+ Kxh8 9.Dxf8+ Kh7 10.Da8 +-] **8.Dxf7 Kh7** [8...Th2 9.Dxf8+ Kh7 10.Da8 Th4 11.Dxa3 +-] [8...Th4 9.Dxf8+ Kh7 10.Dxa3 +-] **9.Dxf8** wins eg after Te1 10.Dxa3 Te5+ 11.Kf4 g5+ 12.Kf3 Te3+ 13.Dxe3 dxe3 14.Kxe3 +-



292. ChessBase 25 Composing Tourney
2011,
Josten 1-0

1.b6 Lxb6 [1...a6 2.Da4 Df5 3.Df4 +-]
2.Da4 Df5 [2...Txc3 3.Dxd7 Txc1+ 4.Sxc1+-] **3.Df4 Dd7** [3...g5 4.Dxf5 +-]
4.Df7 Dg4 [4...Txc3 5.Dxd7 Txc1+ 6.Sxc1 +-] **5.Dxh5 Dd7** [5...Txc3 6.Dxg4 +-] **6.Df7 Dg4 7.Df4 Dd7 8.Da4** wins eg after: Df5 9.De4 Dd7 10.De7 Dg4 11.Dg5 Dd7 12.Dxg7 Df5 13.e4.



293. Shaya Kozlowski-100 Tourney 2011
Josten 1-0

1.Kb7 Le5 [1...b3 2.c7 +-] **2.Sc1** [2.Sd4+? Kc4 =] **2...Ld6** [2...b3 3.Sxb3 +-] **3.Sb3** [3.Sd3? b3 =] **3...Le5 4.Sa1!** [4.Sc1? Ld6 5.Sb3 see main line] **4...Ld6** [4...Ld4 5.c7 +-] **5.Sc2 Kc4** [5...Le5 6.Sxb4 Kxb4 7.Kxa7 Kb5 8.Kb7] [5...b3 6.Sd4+ Kc4 7.Sxb3 +-] **6.Sxb4** [6.c7? Lxc7 7.Sxb4 (7.Kxc7 b3 8.Sa3+ Kb4 9.Sb1 b2 =) 7...Kxb4 8.Kxc7 Kc5 9.Kb7 Kd6 10.Kxa7 Kc7 11.Ka8 Kc8 =] [6.Sa1? Kb5 7.Sc2 see main line] **6...Kxb4 7.Kxa7** [7.c7? Lxc7 8.Kxc7 Kc5 =] **7...Kb5 8.Kb7 +-**



294. Shaya Kozlowski-100 Tourney 2011
Josten 1-0

1.**Td3!** **Kxf6** [1...exf6 2.Txd4 cxd4 3.c5 Ke6 4.cxb6 Kd6 5.Ke2 Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kd3 +-]
 2.**Txd4 cxd4** 3.**c5 Ke6** [3...Ke5 4.cxb6 Kd6 5.e5+ Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kf3 e6 8.Ke4 +-]
 4.**cxb6 Kd7** [4...Kd6 5.e5+ Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kf3 +-] 5.**e5! g5** [5...Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kf3 e6 8.Ke4 +-] 6.**Kf3 Kc6** [6...g4+ 7.Kxg4 d3 8.Kf3 +-] 7.**a5 e6** 8.**Ke4 g4** 9.**Kxd4 g3**
 10.**Ke3 +-**



295. JT Milu Milescu, 2011
 Josten 1-0

1.**Lb2** [1.Te7? Dd6 2.Lb2 h6 3.De3 Sd5 4.Dd4 Sf6 =] 1...**h6** [1...Db7 2.Kg2 h6 3.Dh4 Le5 4.Txe5 Sxb1 5.Tg5 +-] [1...Lb7 2.Te3 +-] 2.**Dh5 Sxb1** [2...Ta5 3.Lxc3 Dxc3 4.Lxf7+ +-] [2...Lb7 3.Tbc1 +-] 3.**Te7! Dxe7** [3...Le6 4.Txc7 Lxc7 5.Lxe6 +-] 4.**Dg6 Le5** [4...Sc3 5.Lxc3 Le5 6.Lxe5 Dxe5 7.Sxe5 +-] 5.**Lxe5 Dxe5** 6.**Sxe5 Lb7+** 7.**f3 Sd2** 8.**Lxf7+ Kh8** 9.**Df5 Ta1+** 10.**Kg2 Lxf3+** 11.**Kf2 Tf1+** 12.**Ke3 Le4** 13.**Sg6+ Kh7** 14.**Sxf8+ +-**



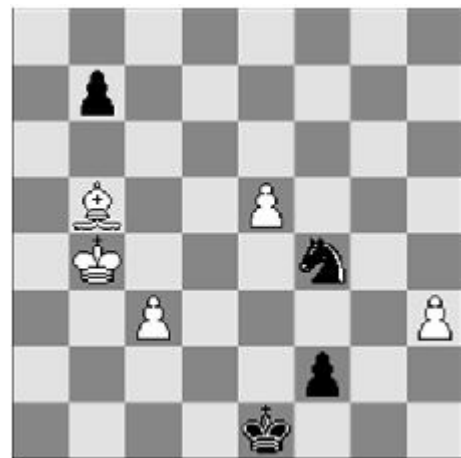
296. ChessBase 25 Composing Tourney
 2011, Josten 1-0

1.**h3** [1.Sf6+? gxf6 2.Dxd3 De4 =] 1...**De4** [1...Dc8 2.Dg3 Tc6 3.Txc6 Dxc6 4.Sf6+ Kh8 5.Sxe8 +-] 2.**Dd7 Tcc8** [2...Tf8 3.Se7+ Kh8 4.Sg6+ Kg8 5.Txf7 Tc1+ 6.Kh2 +-] 3.**Tf5** [3.Dxf7+? Kh8 4.Sf6 Se5 5.Dxe8+ Txe8 6.Sxe4 gxh6 =] 3...**Se5** [3...Tf8 4.Se7+ +-] 4.**Se7+ Kf8** 5.**Txh7 Sf3+** 6.**Txf3 Tc1+** 7.**Kh2 Dxd7** 8.**Sf5 Dg6** 9.**Sd6 Tb8** [9...f6 10.Tg3 Te7 11.Da4 Dh5 12.Da8+ Te8 13.Sxe8 Dxe8 14.Da3+ De7 15.Dxc1 +-] [9...De6 10.Txf7+ Kg8 11.Txg7+ Kf8 12.Dxe8+ Dxe8 13.Sxe8 +-] 10.**Sxf7 Kg8**
 11.**Dd5 Dc6** 12.**Dh5 Dc7+** 13.**Tf4 +-**



297. Problem-Echo – Josten #5

1.**Txa2 Kc5** 2.**Sfe6+ Kd6** [2...Kb6 3.Tb2+ cxb2 4.c4 b1D 5.c5+] [2...Kb4 3.f7 Kc4 4.f8T Kb4 5.Tf4+] 3.**f7 Kd7** [3...Ke5 4.f8S Kd6 5.Sf7+] [3...Ke7 4.f8D+ Kd7 5.Dd8+] 4.**f8L Ke8** 5.**Lc6#**



298. Milu Milescu-100 MT, 2011
 Josten - 1/2-1/2

1.**Ka5** [1.h4? Se2 2.e6 f1D 3.e7 Df4+ +-] 1...**b6+** [1...Kd2 2.Lf1 b6+ 3.Ka6 Sd5 4.h4

=] [1...Sd5 2.Ld3 b6+ 3.Ka6 Sf4 4.Lb5 =] **2.Ka6 Sd5** [2...Kd2 3.Lf1 =] **3.Ld3 Kd2** [3...b5 4.Ka5 =] [3...Sf4 4.Lb5 =] **4.Lf1 Ke1** [4...Kxc3 5.h4 =] **5.Ld3** [5.Lc4? b5 6.Kxb5 Se3 7.e6 Sxc4 8.e7 Sd6+ -+] **5...Kd2** [5...b5 6.Ka5 Sxc3 7.e6 =] **6.Lf1 b5** [6...Kxc3 7.h4 =] [6...Sxc3 7.e6 =] **7.Ka5** [7.h4? Ke1 8.Lg2 b4 9.cxb4 Sf4 -+] [7.Kxb5? Ke1 -+] **7...Sf4** [7...Kxc3 8.Kxb5 =] **8.h4 Kxc3** [8...Ke1 9.Lxb5 Se2 10.e6 f1D 11.e7 =] **9.Kxb5** = [9.e6? Sxe6 10.Kxb5 Sf4 -+] [9.h5? Sxh5 -+]



299. Jan Timman 60 Jubilee Tourney , 2011
Josten 1-0

1.Kc6! [1.Dxe3? Td6 2.De8+ Kb7 (2...Ka7? 3.Dc8 Tc6+ 4.Kd5 +-) 3.a5 Ta6 4.Kb5 (4.Db5+ Ka7 5.Dd7 (5.Kb4 Td6 6.Dc4 Kb7 =)) 4...Td6 5.De4+ (5.De5 Ta6 6.De4+ Ka7 =) 5...Ka7 6.Dc4 Kb7 7.De4+ (7.Df7 Ta6 =) 7...Ka7 8.Dc2 Kb7 =] [1.Dh3? Te4+ 2.Kd5 Te8 (2...Txa4? 3.Dc8+ Ka7 4.Dxc7+ +-) 3.Dd7 (3.Kc6 Lb6 4.a5 Lxa5 =) 3...Tb8 4.Dc6+ (4.Dxc7 Lb6 =) 4...Tb7 5.De8+ Tb8 6.Dxe3 Tb6 =] [1.Dxc7? Td7+ 2.Kc6 Txc7+ 3.Kxc7 =] [1.a5? Kb7 2.a6+ (2.Dxe3 Td6 =) 2...Kxa6 3.Dxe3 Td6 =] **1...Td3** [1...Lf4 2.Dg8+ Ka7 3.Dg1 Le5 4.De3 +-] **2.a5** [2.Dg8+? Ka7 3.Dc4 Td6+ 4.Kxc7 Td1 =] **2...Tc3+** [2...Tb3 3.Dg8+ Tb8 4.De6 Lg1 5.Dg4 Tb1 6.Dc8+ Ka7 7.Dxc7+ +-] **3.Kd7 Kb8** [3...Kb7 4.Df3+ Ka7 5.Kc8 +-] [3...Ld4 4.Df4 Tc4 5.Df3+ Ka7 6.Db3 +-] 4.Dg6 [4.Dg8+? Ka7 5.De6 Lb6! 6.axb6+ cxb6 =] [4.De5? Td3+ 5.Kc6 Td6+ =] **4...Ka7** [4...Kb7 5.De4+ Ka7 (5...Ka6 6.De5 +-) 6.De5 +-] **5.Kc8 +- wins eg after:** [5.De6? Lb6! 6.De5 Tc5 7.axb6+ cxb6 =]

5...Tb3 6.Kxc7 Tb7+ 7.Kc8 Tb8+ 8.Kd7 Ld2 9.Dg1+



300. Memorial tourney Jindrich Fritz - 100,
Josten 1-0

1.Te1+ [1.Tg6+? Lg2 2.Txg2+ Kxg2 3.Sxb4+ Kg1 =] **1...Kf2** [1...Lf1 2.Sxb4 +-] **2.Th1 Lg2** [2...Sxd5 3.Lxd5 Kg3 4.Td1 +-] [2...Sxa2+ 3.Kb2 Lg2 4.Txh2 h3 5.Sf4 Kg3 6.Lxg2 Kxh2 7.Lb7 +-] [2...Kg3 3.Sxb4 Lg2 4.Ld5! Lxd5 (4...Lxh1 5.Lxh1 +-) 5.Sxd5 +-] **3.Txh2 Sxa2+** [3...h3 4.Sxb4 +-] **4.Kb2 h3** [4...Kg3 5.Txg2+ +-] **5.Sf4** [5.Kxa2? Kg3 =] **5...Kg3** [5...Kg1 6.Txg2+ +-] **6.Lxg2 Kxh2 7.Lb7! Sb4** [7...Kg3 8.Sd3 b4 9.Kxa2 +-] **8.Kb3 Kg3 9.Se2+ Kf2 10.Sc1 Kg1 11.Kxb4 h2 12.Se2+ +-**



301. Jubilee tourney Enzo Minerva - 50,
Josten 1-0

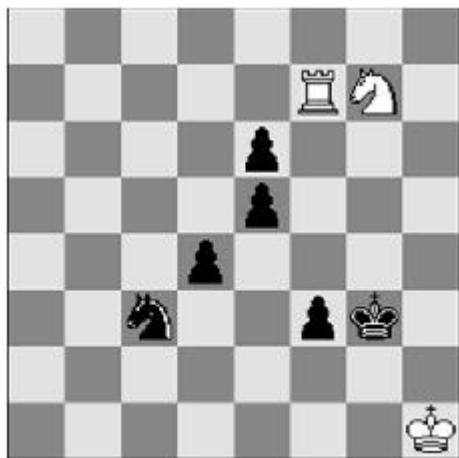
1.Lb7 Lg6 2.Th1 Le4 [2...Sc1+ 3.Kc4 Le4 4.Txh2 Lg2 5.Lc8 Kh4 6.Lxh3 Lxh3 7.Se3 +-] **3.Txh2 Lg2** [3...Sc1+ 4.Kc4 Kh4 5.Lc8 +-] **4.Kb2** [4.Kxa2? Kh4 5.Sf4 Lxb7 6.Txh3+ Kg4 7.Th7 Le4 8.Tf7 Lf5 9.Sd5

Le6 10.Tf4+ Kg5 11.Td4 Kf5 12.Kb3 Ke5
 13.Kc4 Kd6 =] [4.Se3? Lxb7 5.Kxa2 Kh4 =]
4...Kg4 [4...Kh4 5.Sf4 Lxb7 6.Txh3+ Kg4
 7.Tb3 +-] **5.Se3+** [5.Kxa2? Kg3 =] **5...Kg3**
6.Sxg2 wins eg after: [6.Lxg2? Kxh2 =]
6...Sb4 [6...Kxh2 7.Sf4 +-] **7.Sf4 Kxh2**
8.Kb3 Kg3 9.Se2+ Kf2 10.Sc1 +-



302. JT Akobia 75 , 2011
 Josten 1-0

1.Td6+ [1.Le8+? Kc7 2.Sb3 Lf1+ =+]
 [1.Le4+? Kc7 -+] [1.Sb3? Lf1+ =] **1...Kxc5**
 [1...Kc7 2.Sb3 +-] **2.Se4+ Kb4** [2...Kc4
 3.Lf7+ +-] **3.Td1 Ld3** [3...h1D+ 4.Kxh1
 Ld3 5.Lf5 +-] **4.Lf5 Lc2** [4...Lb1 5.Sg3 a1D
 (5...Lxf5 6.Sxf5 +-) 6.Txb1+ Dxb1 7.Lxb1
 +-] **5.Ta1 h1D+** **6.Kxh1** [6.Txh1? Ka3 =]
6...Ka3 7.Sc3 [7.Le6? Lxe4+ 8.Kg1 Lb1 =]
7...Lxf5 [7...Kb2 8.Txa2+ +-] **8.Txa2+ Kb3**
9.Tf2 +-



303. JT Akobia 75, 2011
 Josten - 1/2-1/2

1.Sxe6 [1.Sh5+? Kf2 -+] [1.Kg1? d3 -+]
1...Se4 [1...f2 2.Sc5 =] **2.Sxd4** [2.Td7? f2
 3.Tg7+ Kf3 4.Tf7+ Ke3 5.Kg2 d3 6.Tf3+
 Ke2 7.Sg5 Sxg5 8.Txf2+ Kd1 -+] **2...exd4**
 [2...Sf2+ 3.Kg1 =] **3.Kg1 Sd2** [3...d3 4.Kf1
 d2 5.Td7 Kf4 6.Td3 =] **4.Tf6** [4.Tg7+? Kf4
 5.Tf7+ Ke3 6.Te7+ Se4 -+] [4.Tf8? d3 5.Tf7
 Sc4 6.Tg7+ Kf4 7.Td7 Se5 -+] [4.Tf5? Sc4
 5.Tf8 Se3 6.Tg8+ Sg4 7.Kf1 d3 8.Ke1 f2+ -
 +] **4...d3** [4...f2+ 5.Txf2 =] **5.Tf8** [5.Tf7?
 Sc4 6.Tg7+ Kf4 7.Tf7+ Ke4 8.Kf2 Se5
 9.Te7 d2 -+] [5.Tg6+ Kf4 6.Tf6+ Ke3 -+]
 [5.Td6? f2+ -+] **5...Se4** [5...f2+ 6.Txf2 =]
 [5...Sc4 6.Tg8+ =] **6.Kf1 d2** [6...Sc5 7.Ke1
 =] **7.Td8 Kf4 8.Td3 =**



304. Československý šach 3 / 2012
 Josten 1-0

1.Lc1 [1.Ld6+? Ka2 2.Ld5 Sd3 =] **1...Ka2**
 [1...f6 2.Sc3 +-] [1...f4 2.Sc3 +-] **2.Sc3+**
 [2.Ld5? Sd3 =] [2.Kb4? Sd3+ 3.Kc3 Sxc1
 4.Sxc1+ Kb1 =] **2...Ka1 3.Kb4** [3.Ld5? Sd3
 4.Lxb3 Sxc1 =] **3...Sd3+** [3...Sd1 4.Kxb3 +-]
4.Kxb3 Sxc1+ **5.Kxc2 Sa2 6.Sd5 f6** [6...f4
 7.Sxf4 +-] **7.Lb7!** [7.Sxf6? f4 =] **7...f4 8.Sxf4**
Sb4+ **9.Kb3 wins eg after** [9.Kc3? Sa2+
 10.Kc2 Sb4+ 11.Kb3 (loss of time)] **9...Sa2**
10.Se2 f5 11.Sd4 Kb1 12.Lc8 [12.Sxf5? Sc1+
 =] **12...f4 13.Lf5+ +-**



305. Olympic Chess Composing Tourney 2012, Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Kg6 [1.Ke5? Txf4 -+] [1.Kf5? Txf4+ -+]
1...Sxf4+ **2.Kxh6** [2.Kf5? Tf2 -+] **2...Tf2**
3.Sf3 [3.Sc4? g4 -+] [3.Kxg5? Se6+ -+]
3...g4 **4.Kg5** [4.Sh4? g3 -+] **4...Txf3** **5.Kxg4**
 [5.Lxf3? gxf3 -+] **5...Tf1** [5...Tf2 6.Kg3 Tf1
 7.Lf3 Sd3 8.Le2 =] **6.Lf3** **Sd3** **7.Le2** **Tf4+**
8.Kg3 **Td4** **9.Kf3** **Kb5** **10.Ke3** **Kc4** **11.Kd2**
 =



306. Schach 2012, Josten 1-0

1.Lc4 [1.c4? f1D -+] **1...Sf4** [1...Kd2 2.e6 Sf4
 3.e7 Sd5 4.e8S -+] **2.Kb4** [2.h4? Se2 3.e6
 f1D 4.e7 Df5+ =] **2...Kd2** [2...Sd5+ 3.Kb3
 (3.Lxd5? f1D =) 3...Sf4 4.Lb2 Kd2 5.e6
 Sxe6 6.Ia3 +] **3.Lf1** **Ke1** [3...Sd3+ 4.Kb5
 +] **4.c4** **Kxf1** [4...Se6 5.Lg2 +] **5.Ld4** **Sd3+**
 [5...Se6 6.Lxf2 Kxf2 7.h4 Kg3 8.h5 Kf4
 9.h6 Sg5 10.e6 +] **6.Kb5** [6.Kc3? Sf4 7.Lxf2
 Kxf2 8.Kd4 Kf3 9.c5 Kg4 10.Ke4 Sg6
 11.c6 (11.e6 Kg5 12.Kd5 Kf6 13.Kd6 Se5
 14.h4 Sc4+ 15.Kd7 Se5+ =) 11...Se7 12.c7
 Kg5 =] **6...Kg2** [6...Sxe5 7.h4 +] **7.Lxf2** +



307. Probleemblad 2012, Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Se6+ [1.Sf5+? Kc5 2.Sd7+ Kc6 3.Se5+
 Kd5 4.Sg4 d2 5.Sge3+ Ke4 6.Sd1 Kxf5 -+]
1...Ke5 [1...Ke3 2.Sc4+ =] **2.Sc5** [2.Sg5? Tc3
 3.Sf3+ Kf4 4.Sd4 d2 5.Se2+ Ke3 6.Sxc3
 bxc3+ 7.Kc2 Ke2 -+] **2...d2** [2...Tc3 3.Sba4
 Ta3 4.Sb6 =] **3.Kc2** **Ta2+** [3...Kd4 4.Se6+
 =] **4.Kd1** **Kd4** **5.Se6+** **Kc3** [5...Kd3 6.Sc5+
 =] **6.Sd5+** **Kc4** **7.Sb6+** [7.Se3+? Kd3 -+]
7...Kb5 [7...Kc3 8.Sd5+ =] **8.Sc8!** [8.Sd5? b3
 9.Sd4+ Kc4 10.Sxb3 Kxb3 -+] **8...b3**
 [8...Kc4 9.Sb6+ =] **9.Sd6+** **Kb4** **10.Se4**
Ta1+ **11.Kxd2** **b2** **12.Sc3** **b1S+** **13.Sxb1** =



308. Magyar Sakkvilág, 2012, 6. HM.
 Josten – 1-0

1.Kxh3 [1.Kxg3? Lb2 2.Ta2 Sf1+ 3.Kxh3
 Kb5 =] **1...Lb2** **2.Ta2** **Kb5** [2...Sf1 3.Sc4
 Lxg7 4.Kg2 Kb5 5.Sxa3+ Kb4 6.Kxf1 +]
3.Kg2 [3.Kxg3? Kb4 4.Sd3+ Kb3 5.Txb2+
 axb2 6.Sxb2 Sf1+] [3.Sd3? Lxg7 =] **3...Kb4**
 [3...Ka4 4.Sc4 Kb3 (4...Lxg7 5.Txa3+ Kb4
 6.Txg3 +-) 5.Sxb2 Kxa2 6.Sc4 Kb3 7.Se3
 Ka2 (7...Sg4 8.Sxg4 Kc2 9.Se3+ +-) 8.Kxg3
 Kb1 9.Sc4 Sf1+ 10.Kf2 a2 11.Sa3+ +]

4.Sd3+ Kb3 5.Sxb2 [5.Lxb2? Kxa2 =]
 5...Kxa2 [5...Sg4 6.Sd1 Kxa2 7.Kxg3 +]
 6.Sc4 Sg4 [6...Kb3 7.Se3 a2 8.Kxg3 +]
 [6...Kb1 7.Kxg3 (7.Sxa3+? Kc1 8.Kxg3 Sf1+
 =) 7...Sf1+ 8.Kf2 Sd2 9.Sxd2+ +] 7.Kxg3
 Kb3 8.Sd2+ Kc2 9.Sf1 Kb1 10.Kxg4 a2
 11.Sd2+ +-



309. The Problemist 2012, Josten 1-0

1.Kf4 [1.Ke6? Shg3 =] 1...Shg3 [1...Sf2 2.Sc4
 +] 2.Txh2 [2.Th6+? Kb5 =] 2...Sxh2
 3.Kxg3 Kb5 [3...Sf1+ 4.Kf2 +] 4.Kg2!
 [4.Kxh2? Ka4 5.Sc4 (5.Sd3 Lxg7 =) 5...Lxg7
 6.Txa3+ Kb4 =] 4...Ka4 [4...Kb4 5.Sd3+
 Kb3 6.Sxb2 +] 5.Sc4 [5.Sd3? Lxg7 =]
 5...Lxg7 [5...Kb3 6.Lxb2 Kxa2 7.Lg7 +]
 6.Txa3+ Kb4 7.Tg3 +-



310. THE URAL PROBLEMIST, 2012
 Josten 1-0

1.Kxd3 [1.Txa3+? Kxc4 2.Lc1 d2 3.Lxd2
 exd2 =] [1.Sxe3? Sf2+ 2.Kf3 Kxa2 =]
 1...Kxa2 [1...Sf2+ 2.Kxe3 Sxg4+ 3.Kf3
 Kxa2 4.Lg7 Sh2+ 5.Kg2 Kb3 6.Se3 +]
 2.Lg7 [2.Lxa3? Sf2+ 3.Kxe3 Sxg4+ =]

2...Sf2+ 3.Kxe3 Sxg4+ 4.Kf3 Kb3
 [4...Sh2+ 5.Kg2 +-] 5.Sd2+ Ka2 [5...Kc2
 6.Sf1 +-] 6.Sf1 [6.Kxg4? =] 6...Sh2+
 [6...Kb1 7.Kxg4 a2 8.Sd2+ +-] 7.Sxh2 Kb1
 8.Sf1 a2 9.Sd2+ +-



310. Shaya Kozlowski-100 Theme Tourney
 2010, Josten 1-0

1.c3 [1.b6? Dxb6 2.Lc4 Dxd4 3.Sb1 Dxc4+
 4.b3+ Dxb3+ =] 1...Dc2 [1...Dxa6 2.bxa6
 +-] 2.b6 [2.Se4? Db3+ 3.Ka1 Dd1+ 4.Ka2
 Db3+ =] 2...cxb6 3.Lb7 Dxd2 [3...Kb5
 4.Sb1 Da4+ (4...a4 5.Sa3+ Ka5 6.Sxc2 +-)
 5.Sa3+ Dxa3+ 6.Kxa3 +-] 4.Lc6+ b5 5.Lf3
 Dc2 6.Ld5 f3 7.Lxf3 Db3+ 8.Kb1 Df7
 9.Ld1+ Db3 10.Lxb3+ Kxb3 11.d5



311. Mark Liburkin 100 Theme Tourney,
 2010, Josten 1-0

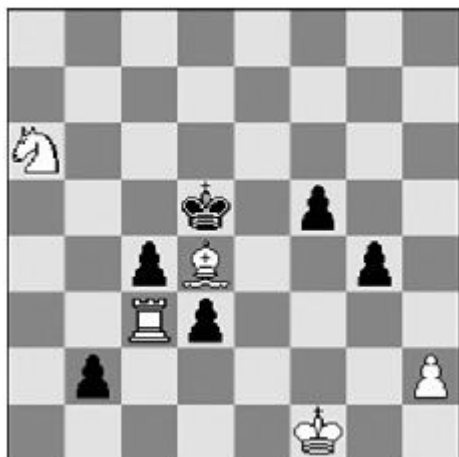
1.b4 Kf5 [1...Kf6 2.b5 Ke6 (2...Ke7 3.b6
 Sxb6 4.cxb6 Kd7 5.a6 Kc6 6.a7 Kb7 7.Kf2
 +-) 3.b6 Sxb6 4.cxb6 Kd7 5.a6 Kc6 6.a7
 (6.b7 Kc7 7.Kf2) 6...Kb7 7.Kf2 +-] [1...Kf4
 2.b5 +-] [1...dxc5 2.b5 +-] [1...Kh4 2.Kf1
 Kh3 3.Kg1 dxc5 4.b5 +-] 2.b5 [2.c6? Ke6

3.b5 Ke7 4.b6 Sxb6 5.axb6 Kd8 =] **2...Ke6** [2...dxc5 3.b6 +-] **3.b6 Sxb6** [3...Kd7 4.b7 Kc7 5.bxc8D+ Kxc8 6.cxd6 +-] **4.cxb6 Kd7** **5.a6 Kc6** [5...Kc8 6.a7 Kb7 7.Kf2 +-] **6.a7 Kb7 7.Kf2 h5** [7...h6 8.Kg3 +- h5 9.Kf4] **8.Kg3 Ka8 9.Kf4 Kb7 10.c5 dxc5** [10...g3 11.c6+ +-] **11.Ke5 g3** [11...c4 12.Kd6 c3 13.a8D+ Kxa8 14.Kc7 +-] **12.Kd6 g2** **13.a8D+ Kxa8 14.Kc7 g1D 15.b7+ Ka7** **16.b8D+ Ka6 17.Db6#**



312. BCPS 2012 TOURNEY, SECTION G: STUDIES, 2011 Josten 1-0

1.d5 [1.dxc5? Dxe7 2.Sf5 Dd8 3.Dg3 Dd1+ 4.Kh2 Dh5+ =] **1...Dxe7** [1...Dh6 2.Dxh6 gxh6 3.Sf5 +-] [1...b2 2.Lxf6 b1D+ 3.Kh2 +-] **2.Sf5 Dd8** [2...Dc7 3.d6 Dd8 4.Se7+ +-] **3.Dh6** [3.Dg3? Se6 4.dxe6 Dd1+ 5.Kh2 Dh5+ =] **3...Se6 4.dxe6 Dd1+ 5.Kh2 Dg4** **6.e7 Te8** [6...Ta8 7.Sxg7 +-] **7.Sxg7 Txe7** [7...Dg6 8.Dxg6 hxg6 9.Sxe8 +-] **8.Sh5 Te6** [8...f5 9.Sf6+ +-] **9.Sf6+ Txf6 10.Dxf6 Dh5+ 11.Kg3 Dg6+ 12.Kf4 Dxf6+ 13.Lxf6 +-**



313. Jubilee tourney Vladimir Kozhakin 55, 2011, Hörning & Josten 1-0

1.Sc7+ [1.Tb3? Kxd4 2.Txb2 c3 3.Tb4+ Ke3 4.Tc4 d2 5.Txc3+ Kd4 =] **1...Kxd4** [1...Ke4 2.Tb3 d2 3.Ke2 cxb3 4.Lxb2 +-] **2.Sb5+ Kc5** [2...Ke3 3.Sa3 f4 4.Sxc4+ Kd4 5.Tb3 Kxc4 6.Txb2 +-] **3.Sa3 Kb4** [3...Kd5 4.Sb1 Kd4 5.Ta3 +-] **4.Sb1 f4** [4...d2 5.Ke2 +-] **5.Ta3** [5.Ke1? g3 6.hxg3 fxg3 7.Kf1 g2+ 8.Kxg2 d2 9.Txc4+ Kxc4 10.Sxd2+ =] [5.Kf2? g3+ 6.hxg3 fxg3+ 7.Kxg3 d2 8.Txc4+ Kxc4 9.Sxd2+ =] **5...g3** [5...f3 6.Ke1 d2+ 7.Kxd2 c3+ 8.Txc3 f2 9.Ke2 +-] **6.h4 f3** [6...d2 7.Sxd2 Kxa3 8.Sxc4+ +-] **7.h5 d2 8.Sxd2 Kxa3 9.Sxc4+ Kb3 10.Sxb2 Kxb2 11.h6 +-**



314. Vorschlag zum 9.WCCT, 2012 Josten & Minski 1-0

1.h6! [1.Txe8+? Txe8 2.Sxb6 Dxb6 =] [1.hxg6? hxg6 2.Txe8+ Txe8 3.Sxb6 Dxb6 =] **1...Lh8 2.Sf6+!** **thematic try** [2.Tde3? Dxd7 3.Lb5?? Dxb5 4.Db4 Dd7 5.Dg4 f5! (5...Db5? 6.Dc4! +- wie HV)] [2.Txe8+ Txe8 3.Sxb6 Dxb6 4.Kxh2] **2...Lxf6 3.Tde3 Dd7 4.Lb5!!** [4.Df2? Lh8! =] **4...Dxb5 5.Db4! Dd7 6.Dg4! Db5** [6...f5?? nicht moeglich] **7.Dc4! Dd7 8.Dc7! Da4 9.Da7! Db5 10.Dxb6!** [10.Da6? Dd7 11.Da7 Db5 Zugwiederholung] **10...Dd7** [10...Da4 11.Da7 Dual (11.Da6) 11...Db5 12.Db7! Da4 13.Te4 wie HV] **11.Db7!** [11.Dc7? Db5 12.Db7! Da4 13.Te4 wie HV] [11.Da7? Db5 12.Db7! Da4 13.Te4 wie HV] **11...Da4 12.Te4 Ld4 13.Db4!** [13.Da6? Dd7! 14.Txd4 Txe1+ 15.Sxe1 Df5 =] [13.Db3? Dd7! 14.Txd4 Txe1+ 15.Sxe1 De7 =] **13...Dxb4 14.Txe8+ Txe8 15.Txe8#**



315. Memorial tourney Mikhail Botvinnik, 2011, Josten1-0

1.Sxe5+ Kg8 [1...Ke8 2.Tc1 fxe5 3.Tc8+ Kd7 4.Dxf8 +-] [1...Ke6 2.Txd4 Kxe5 3.Dc4 +-] [1...Ke7 2.Sxg6+ hxg6 3.Te1+ +-]
2.Sxg6 Txb1 [2...hxg6 3.Txd4 Txb1 4.Dc4+ Tf7 5.Td7 +-] **3.Td1 Txd1** [3...T1b4 4.Sxf8 Kxf8 5.Da6 Te7 6.Dd6 Tb5 7.Txd4 +-] [3...hxg6 4.Txb1 Txb1 5.Dxb1 +-] **4.Dc4+ Tf7 5.Sh8 Th1+** [5...Td3+ 6.g3 Kxh8 7.Dxf7 h6 8.Dxf8+ Kh7 9.Dc5 Td2 10.Dxa3 +-] [5...Kxh8 6.Dxf7 Th1+ 7.Kg4 h5+ 8.Kf5] 6.Kg4 h5+ [6...Kxh8 7.Dxf7 h5+ 8.Kf5 Kh7 9.Dxf8 +-] [6...h6 7.Dxf7+ Kxh8 8.Dxf8+ +-] **7.Kf5 Kxh8** [7...Th2 8.Dxf7+ Kxh8 9.Dxf8+ Kh7 10.Da8 +-] **8.Dxf7 Kh7** [8...Th2 9.Dxf8+ Kh7 10.Da8 Th4 11.Dxa3 +-] [8...Th4 9.Dxf8+ Kh7 10.Dxa3 +-] **9.Dxf8 wins eg after Te1 10.Dxa3 Te5+ 11.Kf4 g5+ 12.Kf3 Te3+ 13.Dxe3 dxe3 14.Kxe3**



315-. ChessBase 25 Composing Tourney, 2011, Josten 1-0

1.b6 Lxb6 [1...a6 2.Da4 Df5 3.Df4 +-] **2.Da4 Df5** [2...Txc3 3.Dxd7 Txc1+ 4.Sxc1 +-] **3.Df4 Dd7** [3...g5 4.Dxf5 +-] **4.Df7 Dg4** [4...Txc3 5.Dxd7 Txc1+ 6.Sxc1 +-] **5.Dxh5 Dd7** [5...Txc3 6.Dxg4 +-] **6.Df7 Dg4 7.Df4 Dd7 8.Da4 wins eg after: Df5 9.De4 Dd7 10.De7 Dg4 11.Dg5 Dd7 12.Dxg7 Df5 13.e4**



316. Shaya Kozlowski-100 Theme Tourney , 2011, Josten 1-0

1.Kb7 Le5 [1...b3 2.c7 +-] **2.Sc1** [2.Sd4+? Kc4 =] **2...Ld6** [2...b3 3.Sxb3 +-] **3.Sb3** [3.Sd3? b3 =] **3...Le5 4.Sa1!** [4.Sc1? Ld6 5.Sb3 see main line] **4...Ld6** [4...Ld4 5.c7 +-] **5.Sc2 Kc4** [5...Le5 6.Sxb4 Kxb4 7.Kxa7 Kb5 8.Kb7] [5...b3 6.Sd4+ Kc4 7.Sxb3 +-] **6.Sxb4** [6.c7? Lxc7 7.Sxb4 (7.Kxc7 b3 8.Sa3+ Kb4 9.Sb1 b2 =) 7...Kxb4 8.Kxc7 Kc5 9.Kb7 Kd6 10.Kxa7 Kc7 11.Ka8 Kc8 =] [6.Sa1? Kb5 7.Sc2 see main line] **6...Kxb4 7.Kxa7** [7.c7? Lxc7 8.Kxc7 Kc5 =] **7...Kb5 8.Kb7 +-**



317. Shaya Kozlowski-100 , 2011, Josten1-0

1.Td3! Kxf6 [1...exf6 2.Txd4 cxd4 3.c5 Ke6 4.cxb6 Kd6 5.Ke2 Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kd3 +-]
2.Txd4 cxd4 3.c5 Ke6 [3...Ke5 4.cxb6 Kd6 5.e5+ Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kf3 e6 8.Ke4 +-]
4.cxb6 Kd7 [4...Kd6 5.e5+ Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kf3 +-] **5.e5! g5** [5...Kc6 6.a5 g5 7.Kf3 e6 8.Ke4 +-] **6.Kf3 Kc6** [6...g4+ 7.Kxg4 d3 8.Kf3 +-] **7.a5 e6 8.Ke4 g4 9.Kxd4 g3 10.Ke3 +-**



318. JT Milu Milescu, 2011 Josten 1-0

1.Lb2 [1.Te7? Dd6 2.Lb2 h6 3.De3 Sd5 4.Dd4 Sf6 =] **1...h6** [1...Db7 2.Kg2 h6 3.Dh4 Le5 4.Txe5 Sxb1 5.Tg5 +-] [1...Lb7 2.Te3 +-] **2.Dh5 Sxb1** [2...Ta5 3.Lxc3 Dxc3 4.Lxf7+ +-] [2...Lb7 3.Tbc1 +-] **3.Te7! Dxe7** [3...Le6 4.Txc7 Lxc7 5.Lxe6 +-] **4.Dg6 Le5** [4...Sc3 5.Lxc3 Le5 6.Lxe5 Dxe5 7.Sxe5 +-] **5.Lxe5 Dxe5 6.Sxe5 Lb7+ 7.f3 Sd2 8.Lxf7+ Kh8 9.Df5 Ta1+ 10.Kg2 Lxf3+ 11.Kf2 Tf1+ 12.Ke3 Le4 13.Sg6+ Kh7 14.Sxf8+ +-**



319. ChessBase 25 Composing Tourney, 2011, Josten 1-0

1.h3 [1.Sf6+? gxf6 2.Dxd3 De4 =] **1...De4** [1...Dc8 2.Dg3 Tc6 3.Txc6 Dxc6 4.Sf6+ Kh8 5.Sxe8 +-] **2.Dd7 Tcc8** [2...Tf8 3.Se7+ Kh8 4.Sg6+ Kg8 5.Txf7 Tc1+ 6.Kh2 +-] **3.Tf5** [3.Dxf7+? Kh8 4.Sf6 Se5 5.Dxe8+ Txe8 6.Sxe4 gxh6 =] **3...Se5** [3...Tf8 4.Se7+ +-] **4.Se7+ Kf8 5.Txh7 Sf3+ 6.Txf3 Tc1+ 7.Kh2 Dxb7 8.Sf5 Dg6 9.Sd6 Tb8** [9...f6 10.Tg3 Te7 11.Da4 Dh5 12.Da8+ Te8 13.Sxe8 Dxe8 14.Da3+ De7 15.Dxc1 +-] [9...De6 10.Txf7+ Kg8 11.Txg7+ Kf8 12.Dxe8+ Dxe8 13.Sxe8 +-] **10.Sxf7 Kg8 11.Dd5 Dc6 12.Dh5 Dc7+ 13.Tf4 +-**



320. Problem-Echo – Josten #5

1.Txa2 Kc5 2.Sfe6+ Kd6 [2...Kb6 3.Tb2+ cxb2 4.c4 b1D 5.c5+] [2...Kb4 3.f7 Kc4 4.f8T Kb4 5.Tf4+] **3.f7 Kd7** [3...Ke5 4.f8S Kd6 5.Sf7+] [3...Ke7 4.f8D+ Kd7 5.Dd8+] **4.f8L Ke8 5.Lc6#**



321. Milu Milescu-100 MT, 2010
Josten 1/2-1/2

1.Ka5 [1.h4? Se2 2.e6 f1D 3.e7 Df4+ +-] **1...b6+** [1...Kd2 2.Lf1 b6+ 3.Ka6 Sd5 4.h4

=] [1...Sd5 2.Ld3 b6+ 3.Ka6 Sf4 4.Lb5 =] **2.Ka6 Sd5** [2...Kd2 3.Lf1 =] **3.Ld3 Kd2** [3...b5 4.Ka5 =] [3...Sf4 4.Lb5 =] **4.Lf1 Ke1** [4...Kxc3 5.h4 =] **5.Ld3** [5.Lc4? b5 6.Kxb5 Se3 7.e6 Sxc4 8.e7 Sd6+ -+] **5...Kd2** [5...b5 6.Ka5 Sxc3 7.e6 =] **6.Lf1 b5** [6...Kxc3 7.h4 =] [6...Sxc3 7.e6 =] **7.Ka5** [7.h4? Ke1 8.Lg2 b4 9.cxb4 Sf4 -+] [7.Kxb5? Ke1 -+] **7...Sf4** [7...Kxc3 8.Kxb5 =] **8.h4 Kxc3** [8...Ke1 9.Lxb5 Se2 10.e6 f1D 11.e7 =] **9.Kxb5** = [9.e6? Sxe6 10.Kxb5 Sf4 -+] [9.h5? Sxh5 -+]



322. Jan Timman 60 Jubilee Tourney, 2011
Josten 1-0

1.Kc6! [1.Dxe3? Td6 2.De8+ Kb7 (2...Ka7? 3.Dc8 Tc6+ 4.Kd5 +-) 3.a5 Ta6 4.Kb5 (4.Db5+ Ka7 5.Dd7 (5.Kb4 Td6 6.Dc4 Kb7 =)) 4...Td6 5.De4+ (5.De5 Ta6 6.De4+ Ka7 =) 5...Ka7 6.Dc4 Kb7 7.De4+ (7.Df7 Ta6 =) 7...Ka7 8.Dc2 Kb7 =] [1.Dh3? Te4+ 2.Kd5 Te8 (2...Txa4? 3.Dc8+ Ka7 4.Dxc7+ +-) 3.Dd7 (3.Kc6 Lb6 4.a5 Lxa5 =) 3...Tb8 4.Dc6+ (4.Dxc7 Lb6 =) 4...Tb7 5.De8+ Tb8 6.Dxe3 Tb6 =] [1.Dxc7? Td7+ 2.Kc6 Txc7+ 3.Kxc7 =] [1.a5? Kb7 2.a6+ (2.Dxe3 Td6 =) 2...Kxa6 3.Dxe3 Td6 =] **1...Td3** [1...Lf4 2.Dg8+ Ka7 3.Dg1 Le5 4.De3 +-] **2.a5** [2.Dg8+? Ka7 3.Dc4 Td6+ 4.Kxc7 Td1 =] **2...Tc3+** [2...Tb3 3.Dg8+ Tb8 4.De6 Lg1 5.Dg4 Tb1 6.Dc8+ Ka7 7.Dxc7+ +-] **3.Kd7 Kb8** [3...Kb7 4.Df3+ Ka7 5.Kc8 +-] [3...Ld4 4.Df4 Tc4 5.Df3+ Ka7 6.Db3 +-] **4.Dg6** [4.Dg8+? Ka7 5.De6 Lb6! 6.axb6+ cxb6 =] [4.De5? Td3+ 5.Kc6 Td6+ =] **4...Ka7** [4...Kb7 5.De4+ Ka7 (5...Ka6 6.De5 +-) 6.De5 +-] **5.Kc8 +- wins eg after:** [5.De6? Lb6! 6.De5 Tc5 7.axb6+ cxb6 =] **5...Tb3 6.Kxc7 Tb7+ 7.Kc8 Tb8+ 8.Kd7 Ld2 9.Dg1+**



323. Memorial tourney Jindrich Fritz - 100,
2011, Josten 1-0

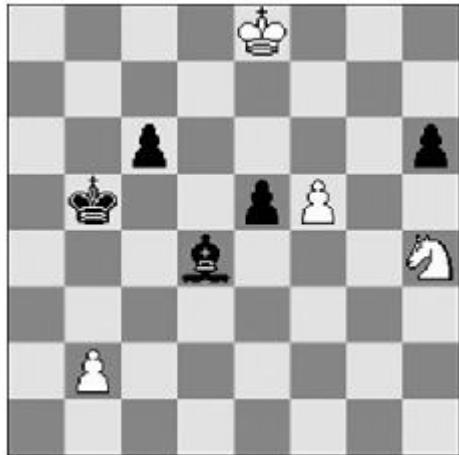
1.Te1+ [1.Tg6+? Lg2 2.Txg2+ Kxg2 3.Sxb4+ Kg1 =] **1...Kf2** [1...Lf1 2.Sxb4 +-] **2.Th1 Lg2** [2...Sxd5 3.Lxd5 Kg3 4.Td1 +-] [2...Sxa2+ 3.Kb2 Lg2 4.Txh2 h3 5.Sf4 Kg3 6.Lxg2 Kxh2 7.Lb7 +-] [2...Kg3 3.Sxb4 Lg2 4.Ld5! Lxd5 (4...Lxh1 5.Lxh1 +-) 5.Sxd5 +-] **3.Txh2 Sxa2+** [3...h3 4.Sxb4 +-] **4.Kb2 h3** [4...Kg3 5.Txg2+ +-] **5.Sf4** [5.Kxa2? Kg3 =] **5...Kg3** [5...Kg1 6.Txg2+ +-] **6.Lxg2 Kxh2 7.Lb7! Sb4** [7...Kg3 8.Sd3 b4 9.Kxa2 +-] **8.Kb3 Kg3 9.Se2+ Kf2 10.Sc1 Kg1 11.Kxb4 h2 12.Se2+ +-**



324. Jubilee tourney Enzo Minerva - 50,
2011, Josten 1-0

1.Lb7 Lg6 2.Th1 Le4 [2...Sc1+ 3.Kc4 Le4 4.Txh2 Lg2 5.Lc8 Kh4 6.Lxh3 Lxh3 7.Se3 +-] **3.Txh2 Lg2** [3...Sc1+ 4.Kc4 Kh4 5.Lc8 +-] **4.Kb2** [4.Kxa2? Kh4 5.Sf4 Lxb7 6.Txh3+ Kg4 7.Th7 Le4 8.Tf7 Lf5 9.Sd5 Le6 10.Tf4+ Kg5 11.Td4 Kf5 12.Kb3 Ke5 13.Kc4 Kd6 =] [4.Se3? Lxb7 5.Kxa2 Kh4 =]

4...Kg4 [4...Kh4 5.Sf4 Lxb7 6.Txh3+ Kg4 7.Tb3 +-] 5.Se3+ [5.Kxa2? Kg3 =] 5...Kg3 6.Sxg2 wins eg after: [6.Lxg2? Kxh2 =] 6...Sb4 [6...Kxh2 7.Sf4 +-] 7.Sf4 Kxh2 8.Kb3 Kg3 9.Se2+ Kf2 10.Sc1 +-



325. Problem Forum Juni 2012,
Josten 1-0

1.f6 e4 [1...Lc5 2.f7 +-] 2.f7 Lc5 [2...Lg7 3.Sf5 +-] 3.Sf5 h5 [3...e3 4.Sxe3 +-] 4.b4! [4.Kd7? e3 5.b4 (5.Sxe3 h4 =) 5...Lxb4 6.Sxe3 h4 =] [4.Se7? e3 5.f8D e2 6.b4 e1D =] 4...Lxb4 [4...Kxb4 5.Se7 e3 6.f8D +-] 5.Se7 e3 6.f8D e2 7.Df5+ c5 8.Dd3+ +- [8.Dd7+? Kc4 9.De6+ Kd3 =]



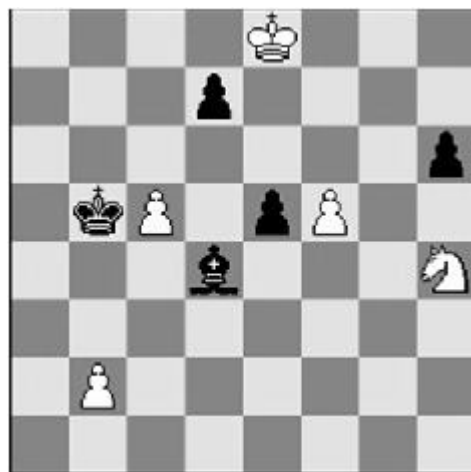
326. Chess Weekly Tourney 2003
Hörning & Josten, 1-0

1.Le4+ Kxe4 2.b5 g5+ 3.Kxg5 Lxa2 4.Tb4 f6+ 5.Kh5 b1D 6.Txb1 Lxb1 7.b6 d3 8.Lf4 La2 9.b7 Lf7+ 10.Kh4 g5+ 11.Kg3 gxf4+ 12.Kf2 d2 13.Ke2 f3+ 14.Kxd2 Lc4 15.b8D +-



327.Schach 3/2012 Josten 1-0

1.Lc4 [1.c4? f1D -+] 1...Sf4 [1...Kd2 2.e6 Sf4 3.e7 Sd5 4.e8S +-] 2.Kb4 [2.h4? Se2 3.e6 f1D 4.e7 Df5+ =] 2...Kd2 [2...Sd5+ 3.Kb3 (3.Lxd5? f1D =) 3...Sf4 4.Lb2 Kd2 5.e6 Sxe6 6.La3 +-] 3.Lf1 Ke1 [3...Sd3+ 4.Kb5 +-] 4.c4 Kxf1 [4...Se6 5.Lg2 +-] 5.Ld4 Sd3+ [5...Se6 6.Lxf2 Kxf2 7.h4 Kg3 8.h5 Kf4 9.h6 Sg5 10.e6 +-] 6.Kb5 [6.Kc3? Sf4 7.Lxf2 Kxf2 8.Kd4 Kf3 9.c5 Kg4 10.Ke4 Sg6 11.c6 (11.e6 Kg5 12.Kd5 Kf6 13.Kd6 Se5 14.h4 Sc4+ 15.Kd7 Se5+ =) 11...Se7 12.c7 Kg5 =] 6...Kg2 [6...Sxe5 7.h4 +-] 7.Lxf2 +-



328. Lüneburger Zeitung 7.4.2012
Josten 1-0

1.c6! [1.f6? Lxc5 2.f7 e4 3.Sf5 d5 4.Se7 e3 5.Sxd5 h5 6.Sxe3 h4 7.Sf5 h3 =] [1.b4? xb4 2.f6 e4 3.f7 Lxc5 4.Sf5 Ka4 5.Se7 e3 6.f8D e2 =] 1...dxc6 [1...Kxc6 2.f6 e4 3.f7 +-] 2.f6 e4 [2...Lc5 3.f7 e4 4.Sf5 +-] 3.f7 c5 [3...Lg7 4.Sf5 +-] 4.Sf5 h5 [4...e3 Sxe3 +-] 5.b4! 5.Se7? e3 6.f8D e2 =] 5...Lxb4 [5...Kxb4 6.Se7 e3 7.f8D +-] 6.Se7 e3 [6...Lxe7 .Kxe7 +-] 7.f8D e2 8.Df5+ c5 9.Dd3+ +-



329. Josten – Československý šach, 5/2012

1.Lc1 [1.Ld6+? Ka2 2.Ld5 Sd3 =] **1...Ka2**
 [1...f6 2.Sc3 +-] [1...f4 2.Sc3 +-] **2.Sc3+**
 [2.Ld5? Sd3 =] [2.Kb4? Sd3+ 3.Kc3 Sxc1
 4.Sxc1+ Kb1 =] **2...Ka1 3.Kb4** [3.Ld5? Sd3
 4.Lxb3 Sxc1 =] **3...Sd3+** [3...Sd1 4.Kxb3 +-]
4.Kxb3 Sxc1+ 5.Kxc2 Sa2 6.Sd5 f6 [6...f4
 7.Sxf4 +-] **7.Lb7!** [7.Sxf6? f4 =] **7...f4 8.Sxf4**
Sb4+ 9.Kb3 wins eg after [9.Kc3? Sa2+
 10.Kc2 Sb4+ 11.Kb3 (loss of time)] **9...Sa2**
10.Se2 f5 11.Sd4 Kb1 12.Lc8 [12.Sxf5? Sc1+
 =] **12...f4 13.Lf5+ +-**

Schlussbemerkung :

Es ist das besondere Überraschungsmoment und die große Rätselhaftigkeit von Zügen im Verlauf der Lösung, die mich an den Schachstudien fasziniert haben. Modernistische, künstliche Elemente waren dagegen nie mein Element.

Der Beginn meiner Beschäftigung mit der Schachkomposition war geprägt von der Begeisterung über die Vielfalt, Eigenart und Schönheit des Kunstgeschehens auf dem Schachbrett mit seinen differenzierten Figuren und festen Spielregeln, ohne dass ein Gegner am Brett ein kämpferisches oder gar kriegerisches Zerstörungswerk in Gang setzen konnte.

#Hinzu kam erfreulicherweise, dass viele neue Schachfreundschaften über alle Ländergrenzen hinweg zustande kamen. Im Laufe der Jahre jedoch ging die Begeisterung für die Schachkomposition schrittweise verloren. Der tiefere Grund dafür liegt in der Tatsache, dass man sich nicht nur über die Veröffentlichung eines solchen Kunstwerks in der Fachliteratur erfreuen darf, sondern sich damit zugleich unfreiwillig einem Wettbewerb über den Rang einer Komposition unterwerfen muss. Damit wird die Komposition einem ihr ganz fremden Wettbewerb unterzogen.

Es hat sich dort nämlich eingebürgert, für diese Art von Kunst im Bereich der Schachkomposition ausnahmslos einen Wettbewerb zu veranstalten und Preise zu vergeben – mit allen Konsequenzen, die die Kunst gerade nicht auszeichnet: Es werden Auszeichnungen vergeben und Rangfolgen hergestellt so wie beispielsweise die Fußballbundesliga einen deutschen Meister ermittelt. Die Beiträge in diesem Buch legen nur unvollständig Zeugnis ab über dieses Unwesen in der Kunst. Vergleichen wir einmal: Wer käme etwa im Bereich der schönen Künste auf die verwegene und verrückte Idee, eine Rangfolge zwischen den Künstlern Michelangelo, Rembrandt und Picasso herstellen zu wollen? Das Element des Kriegs hielt so erneut Einzug in ein Kunstgeschehen auf dem Schachbrett, das gerade erst von diesem Element befreit worden war.

Es bildeten sich so genannte Seilschaften, die wir im Krieg als Bündnisse bezeichnen, um Gegner zu schwächen, sich einen Namen zu verschaffen, indem Gefälligkeiten verteilt wurden, um sie im Gegenzug früher oder später selber zu erhalten.

Viele Preisrichter ernteten Schimpf und Schande. Neid, Stellungskriege, Drohungen oder krampfhaftige Widerlegungsversuche waren die Folgen, denen selbst ich gelegentlich verfiel. Auch die Suche nach potenziellen Vorgängern von Kompositionsideen machte sich breit, um den Wert von Studien zu relativieren. Egoismus und Selbstdarstellungswut in allen ihren Erscheinungsformen machten sich in diesem eigentlich friedlichen Sektor breit. Beispielhaft sei hier auf einen Beitrag dieses Buchs verwiesen, den ich als Co-Autor zur Festschrift Egbert

Meissenburg unter dem Titel „Schachkomposition und Kunst“ verfasste und der mit einer englischen Fassung in der Ausgabe 43/2008 in der Schachzeitschrift StrateGems erschien.

Wie albern oder hochnäsiger sich Preisrichter gebären können, zeigt übrigens das Turnier in der Rochade Europa unter der laufenden Nummer 30 dieses Buchs, wo vom Richter die Vergabe eines ersten Preises offenbar nur deshalb verwehrt wurde, um sich selbst einen Namen zu machen und sich damit klammheimlich über die Teilnehmer zu erhöhen.

Ehre, wem Ehre gebührt: Unter diesem Titel findet sich vorn im Buch ein Artikel, in dem ich ein Stück von Alois Wotawa rehabilitierte, das nicht ganz fehlerfrei war und bei Preisrichtern und Kontrahenten glatt in Ungnade gefallen wäre. Der Künstler Alois Wotawa zeichnete sich nicht nur durch mehr als 350 wunderschöne Kompositionen aus, sondern er verzichtete auf die Teilnahme an Wettbewerben. Mir lag es am Herzen, stellvertretend eines seiner Kunststücke von einem Makel zu befreien. Im Buch „Schach zwischen Krieg und Kunst“, das ich zusammen mit Gerd Wilhelm Hörning verfasste, ging es ebenfalls um die Erhaltung oder Reparatur fehlerhafter Studien und damit um ein friedliches Miteinander unter den Komponisten. Vielleicht war dieses Buch aber auch getragen von nicht ausreichender eigener Schaffenskraft.

Es ist daher nun nach rund zehn Jahren aktiver Teilnahme an der Zeit, mich aus diesem unwürdigen Spektakel eines Kriegs in der Kunst zu verabschieden und mich lieber anderen Künsten wie der Malerei oder der Schriftstellerei zu widmen, die einen eher friedlichen Charakter in sich tragen.

Vor den Anhang am Schluss dieses Buchs habe ich mit Absicht einen Artikel gesetzt, den ich zusammen mit meinem Schachfreund Gerd Wilhelm Hörning verfasst habe. Gerd Wilhelm lernte ich in unserem örtlichen Schachverein kennen. Er hat mit mir anschließend gemeinsam den Weg in die Schachstudien aufgenommen und mich über alle Jahre meines kompositorischen Schaffens gut brüderlich und freundschaftlich begleitet. Diese Zeilen sprechen ihm meinen ganz herzlichen Dank dafür aus, auch wenn unser Aufruf am Ende erfolglos blieb. Die gemeinsame Studie unter der letzten Nummer 326 steht dort abschließend zu Ehren meines Schachfreunds Gerd Wilhelm Hörning.

Die Veröffentlichung und das Ergebnis meiner zuletzt eingereichten Studien durch Preisrichter habe ich aus dem gewachsenen Desinteresse an der Schachkomposition hier nicht mehr im Detail verfolgen wollen. Auch meine Tätigkeit als Rezensent für eine Schachzeitschrift, die mich hundertfach belastet hat, gebe ich nun gerne auf.

Allerdings muss das neue Studententurnier anlässlich meines 75. Geburtstags am 3. Mai 2013 zu Ende geführt werden, das bereits vor einiger Zeit gestartet wurde. Dann soll es aber endgültig gut sein!

Gerhard Josten

